



Bodleian Libraries

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

This book is part of the collection held by the Bodleian Libraries and scanned by Google, Inc. for the Google Books Library Project.

For more information see:

<http://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/dbooks>



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 2.0 UK: England & Wales (CC BY-NC-SA 2.0) licence.

ENGLISH FACULTY LIBRARY
St. Cross Building, Oxford

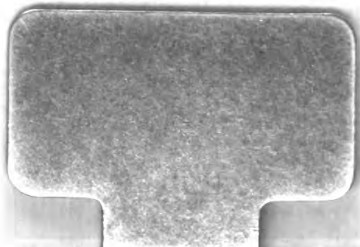
OXFORD
UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF
ENGLISH

EX LIBRIS



WALTER
RALEIGH

R. A. BELL XXXVIII 92



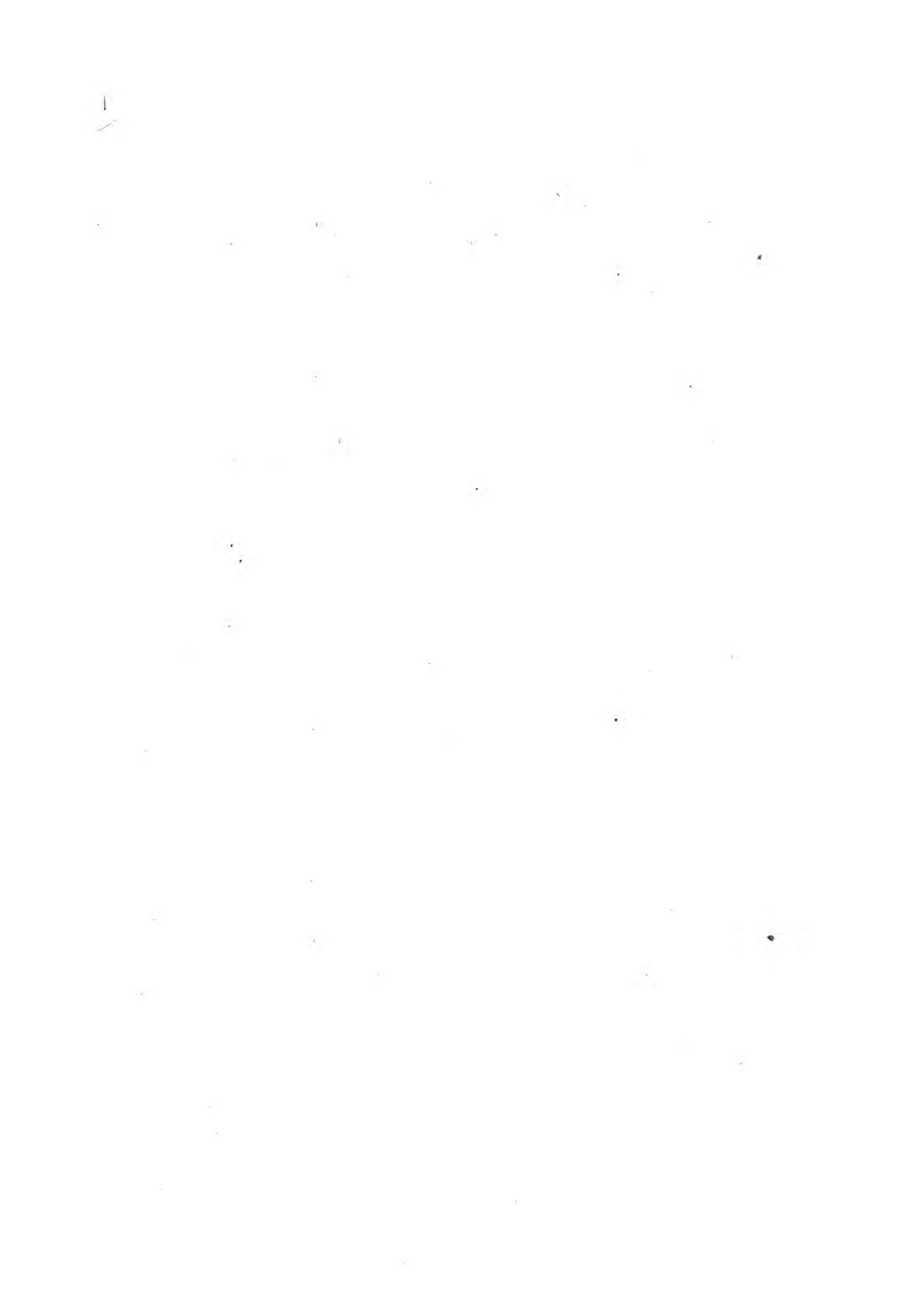
8676

R. Soc. Stat. S. M

XH 4.7 CON



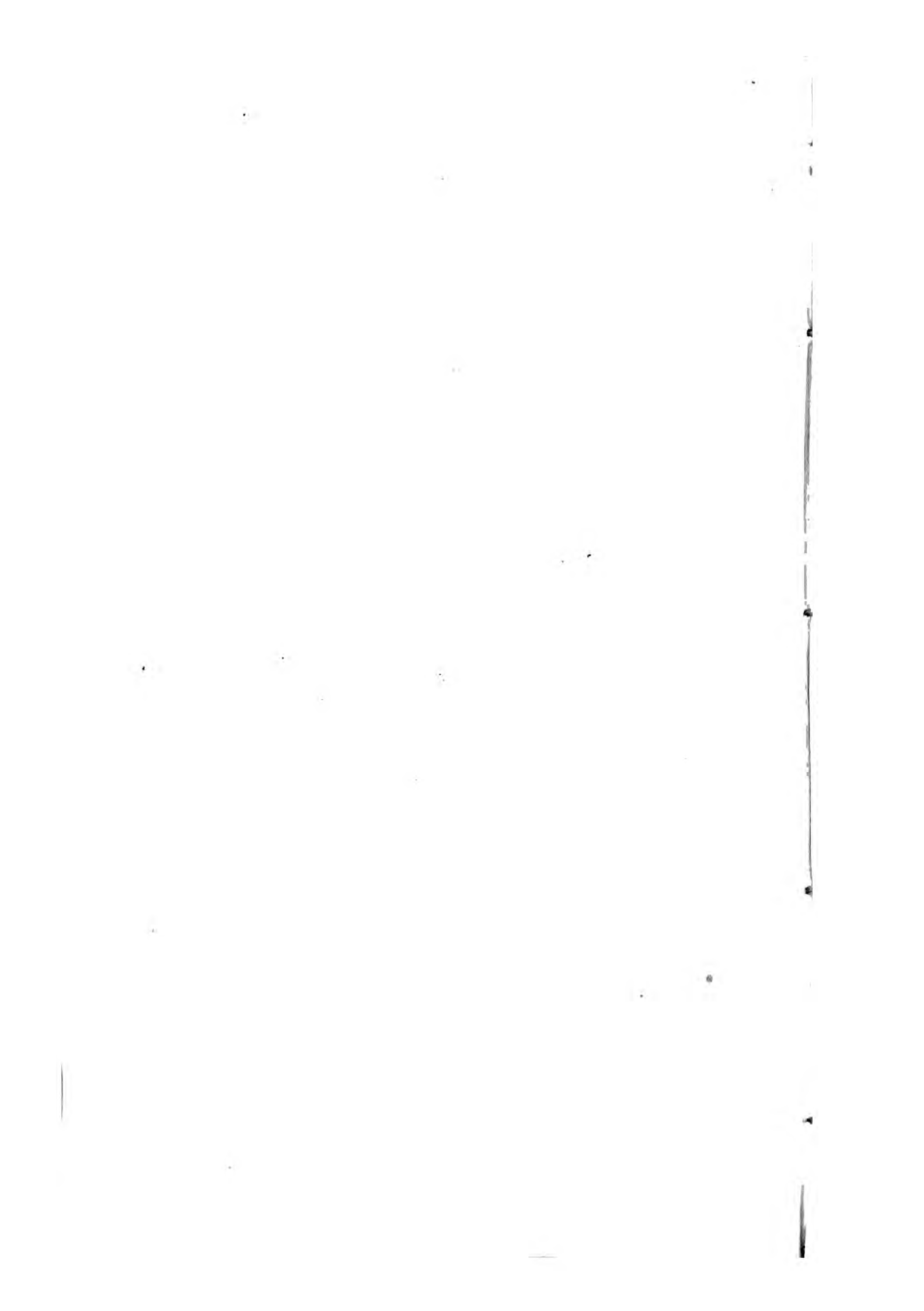
300031875R



EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.



EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS
OF THE
REVELS AT COURT,
IN THE REIGNS OF
QUEEN ELIZABETH AND KING JAMES I.,

FROM THE
ORIGINAL OFFICE BOOKS OF THE MASTERS AND YEOMEN.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES,

BY

PETER CUNNINGHAM.



LONDON:
PRINTED FOR THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

1842.

LONDON:
F. SHOBERL, JUN., 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,
PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

COUNCIL
OF
THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

President.

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORMANBY.

Vice-Presidents.

RT. HON. LORD BRAYBROOKE, F.S.A.

RT. HON. LORD F. EGERTON, M.P.

RT. HON. THE EARL OF GLENGALL.

RT. HON. LORD LEIGH.

AMYOT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.R.S., TREAS. S. A.

AYRTON, WILLIAM, ESQ., F.R.S., F.S.A.

BOTFIELD, BERIAH, ESQ., M.P.

BRUCE, JOHN, ESQ., F.S.A.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., DIRECTOR.

CRAIK, GEORGE L., ESQ.

CUNNINGHAM, PETER, ESQ., TREASURER.

DYCE, REV. ALEXANDER.

HALLIWELL, J. O., ESQ., F.R.S. F.S.A., &c.

HARNESS, REV. WILLIAM.

JERROLD, DOUGLAS, ESQ.

KENNEY, JAMES, ESQ.

MACREADY, WILLIAM C., ESQ.

MADDEN, SIR F., F.R.S., F.S.A., KEEPER OF THE MSS.

IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

MILMAN, REV. HENRY HART.

TALFOURD, MR. SERGEANT.

THOMS, WILLIAM J., ESQ.

TOMLINS, F. GUEST, ESQ., SECRETARY.

WATSON, SIR FREDERICK.

WRIGHT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.S.A.

YOUNG, CHARLES M., ESQ.

INTRODUCTION.

When, by the kindness of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, I was appointed to a situation in the Audit Office, Somerset House, one of my first inquiries, unconnected with my official duties, was, *What old papers* there were in the place. To this there was a ready reply. I was told of Books of Enrolments and of Declared Accounts as far back as the reign of Henry VIII.; but no one could tell me of their contents — for few could read them; while some had heard that we were in possession of the expenses of building Dover Castle and the Tower of London—

Ye towers of Julius, London's lasting shame—

signed, it was said, by no less ancient a personage than Julius Cæsar. Of course I did not confound with these very worthy gentlemen, and clever in their way, though indifferent antiquaries, honest Sir Julius Cæsar, Under-Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, with the great historian of his own successes, the hero of Pharsalia.

All this gave no other promise than that the field of antiquarian inquiry in the office of the old Auditors of the Imprest was still ungleaned, and that, if I was not to receive assistance, I was at least to be without a rival.

With the hope of finding entries which might throw light on our early literature, I sought permission to examine the Books of Enrolment and Declared Accounts. This I obtained by the great kindness of the chairman of the office, Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq.; with full liberty to transcribe what I liked, and to seek for what I thought was there, or ought to be there. I first went through that portion of the Declared Accounts in Rolls that bore upon the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; and which I thought was likely to contain information illustrative of the literary history of those reigns.

In my first day's search I found three rolls of the expenses of Prince Henry; one excessively curious, and of some importance in our literary history. This was "The Accompte of the Money Expended by Sir David Murray K^t as Keeper of the Privie Purse to the late Noble Prynce Henry, Prynce of Wales, from the first of October 1610 to the sixth of November 1612 (the daye of the decease of the said Prynce) as lykewise for certaine paymentes made after the deathe of the saide Prynce in the monethes of November and December 1612." I at once saw that Birch knew nothing of this roll, and that it contained entries of payments to Michael Drayton, Joshua Sylvester, Inigo Jones, and others.

One of the first payments recorded in this account is for :

THE PRYNCE'S MASKE.

Payde to sondrye persons for the chardges of a Maske presented by the Prince before the Kinges ma^{tie} on Newyeres day at night beinge the first of Januarie 1610. viz.

INTRODUCTION.

ix

	li. ^{xx}	s.	d.
To Mercers	cciiijix	viiij	v
Sylkemen	^{xx} cciiijxviiij	xv	vj
Haberdashers	lxxiiij	viiij	viiij
Embroiderers	^{xx} iiijix	xvj	ix
Girdelers and others for skarfes, beltes and gloves	lxxiiij	viiij	
Hosyers for silke stockinges, poyntes and rybbons	xlix	xvj	
Cutler	vij	iiij	
Tyrewoman	xlij	vj	
Taylors	cxliij	xiiij	vj
Shoemaker	vj	x	
To Inigoe Jones devyser for the saide Maske .	xvj		
In all	^{xx} M.iiijxij	vj	x

“The Prynces Maske” was the work of Ben Jonson and Inigo Jones. In Jonson’s works it is called “Oberon, the Fairy Prince; a Masque of Prince Henry’s;” but at what period it was played at court Mr. Gifford was unable to determine. The above extract sets the matter at rest, and confirms Mr. Collier in his conjecture that the Masque of “Oberon” was performed on New Year’s Day 1610.*

The account seemed to increase in interest as I went on; and when I remembered that Sir David Murray was himself a poet, I was in expectation that I should meet with the name of Shakespeare. The prince was a lover of poetry; and not only, says Ben Jonson, did he honour her with his care, but examined with his own eye and inquired into all her beauties and strengths. His name is, moreover, embalmed in the verses of Ben Jonson, the poet Daniel, Michael Drayton, Thomas Heywood, Joshua Sylvester, Bishop Hall,

* Gifford’s Jonson, vol. viii. p. 279.—Collier’s Annals, vol. i. p. 375.

Webster, the dramatist, Dr. Donne, Bishop Corbet, George Chapman, Cyril Tourneur, Davies of Hereford, Browne, the Pastoralist, George Wither, Sir William Alexander, and Drummond of Hawthornden. But the name of Shakespeare was not there. I, however, found enough to add to the honour in which Prince Henry's name has been held, and I hope to justify the length of the extracts that follow.

The prince, for his years, seems to have been as great a gambler as De Roos, or any of his associates.

	li.	s.
Money lost in play at Tennys, Dyce, Cardes, and other sportes as in the prticular booke menconinge to and w th whom the same was lost	mmvj ^c lxxj	iiij
Tennys balles spent by his highnes in his play in twoe whole yeares and one monethe	cccxiij	xiiiij

I find no account of "moneys" won.

Master Heriot (Jingling Geordie) and his friend Davie Ramsay make no mean figure in this account:—

Jewells bought and made for the prince at seuerall tymes,
viz.

	li.	s.	d.
Jewells geuen for the pryzes at the Barryers*	cccviij		
A ryng w th a fayre dyamonde bought of S ^r John Spylman	iiiij ^c		
Jewells brought and made by M ^r Heriott be- twene the first of November 1610, and the xiiiij th of December 1611	mlxj	x	x
A chayne and tablett withe dyamondes geuen to the Duk of Brunswicke	vj ^c l		

* For these barriers Ben Jonson wrote the introductory speeches.

INTRODUCTION.

xi

	li.	s.	d.
A ringe of nyne pointed dyamondes lost in huntinge	xx		
One Cabonett of Ebonye wrought w th siluer geuen to the lady Elizabethe for a newe yeres guyfte	l		
One other Cabonett of Ebonye curiouslie wrought	l		
Watches three brought of Mr. Ramsay the Clockmaker	lxj		
To George Heriott for sundry sorts of jewels and rings deliuered between 1 st January 1611 and 30 June 1612	mccxlviij	x	
To George Heriott the princes Jeweller for Jewells sold made and deliuered to his highness from the 26 of June 1612 to the 20 th of October following, by bill testified by Sir David Murray, Knight, and subscribed by the saide Heriott.	mcxviij	xij	ix

Some of the horse, hunting, and hawking expenses, are worthy of record.

	li.	s.	d.
<i>Horses, viz.—</i>			
A bay stoned horse bought of The Erle of Cumberlandes servaunte	xx		
A roane gelding	xvj		
A sadle	iiij		
Ffower horses sent to prynce Jenvile with xxx ^{li} . for transporting them	cxxx	xv	
Twoe horses for the lantgrave of Hesse	liiij		
One horse for Primerose the page	xvj		
<i>Hawkes, viz.—</i>			
Twoe fawcons bought of a Duchman	xviij		
Three hawkes bought by S ^r Oliuer Cromwell	xxxiiij		
One bought of S ^r Horatio Veres man	iiij		

	li.	s.	d.
<i>Houndes</i> bought by M ^r Pott	xxx		
<i>Waterdogges, viz.—</i>			
Fower sent to the Marques of Brandenburghe	x		
Twoe sent to Florence	v		
Fower other greate water dogges	xij		
Shootingpeces	xiiij		
Anglinge rodd one	vj		
A larkenett		xiiij	iiij
Powder and shott for byrdinge peces . . .	v	j	ij
Otes for horses at Richmonde		xxvj	
Keaping of Eagles hawkes houndes spaniells and sondrie other dogges	iiij ^c lxiiij	xiiij	x
Chardges of three Bezar goates		xl	
Huntinge ffees in twoe yeares	l	vj	vj
Fferying the houndes in sixe yeares . . .	iiij		
Dietinge of horses at Roiston		lv	
Chardges about the dogwaggon	xiiij	viiij	vj
To M ^r Pott for careinge of dogges to the Kinge of Ffraunce	vj	xiiij	iiij
Bringinge a horse out of Scottlande from th' Erle of Marre		lx	
For providing coach horses from beyond the seas, and charges for transporting horses out of Barbary	v ^c lxxvj		x

A few of the tilting and incidental expenses are not incurious.

	li.	s.	d.
Launces for the prynce w th guildinge and sil- ueringe them	iiij ^{xx}	xv	vj
Clubbes xxxvj, balles to them xiiij dozen. Ar- rowes headed w th siluer xlij and a velvett quyver richelie laced w th golde	xxxvj		
For boltes and arrowes w th other neccies bought by Henrye Weste	viiij	ij	
Money payde to Pickeringe the Armorer for guildinge one Armo ^r for the Duk of Bruns- wicke and for other woorkes	iiij ^{xx}		

INTRODUCTION.

xiii

	li.	s.	d.
Makinge of patternes for ffortificacons . . .	viiij	xvj	
Gloves bought at Oxford and at Woodstocke .	viiij	x	
One great Organ bought of M ^r Hamlet placed at S ^t James	clxxvj		
Vyolles twoe greate	xl		
Twoe lutes	xxxiiij	vj	viiij
A lute and vyoll w th other necessaries for a singinge boye	v	xviiij	iiij
Lutestringes and such like neccies . . .	xlviij	xiiij	
For songbookes and pryckinge of songes w th a guilded coffer to kepe them	xxxj		
Mappes and Instrumentes for the princes use .	vj		
Wages of the princes Musycons	viiij	v	

Two thousand two hundred pounds are well laid out
in—

	li.	s.	d.
Antiquities of Medall and Coynes* . . .	mmcc		

Here are the Booke Expenses :—

To John Bull, Doctor of Musycke for sundry sortes of Musicke Bookes	xxxv		
To Edward Blount, Stationer, for certain books by him deliuered towards the furnishinge of the princes library at S ^t James	cxxij	xv	
For books deliuered into the princes library at seueral times between the 29 th of February 1608 and his highness deathe	ccclxxx	xix	vij
For books deliuered by the princes comaunde for the library at S ^t Andrews in Scotland . . .	lvij	xvij	iiij
Bookes and a case to keepe bookes	xxj	xvj	

The Cockpit expenses are not large :—

For makinge readie the Cocke pitt fower seuerall tymes for playes by the space of fower dayes in the month of December 1610	ij	x	viiij
---	----	---	-------

* See Dallaway's Walpole, vol. ii., pp. 47 and 143.

	s.	d.
For makinge readie the Cockepitt for playes twoe severall tymes by the space of fflower dayes in the monethes of January and February 1611	lxx	viiij
For makeinge readie the Cockepitt for a playe by the space of twoe dayes in the month of December 1611	xxx	iiij

On the following sum, of £13. 6s. 8d., I shall make
no remark.

	li.	s.	d.
To Thomas Wilson the princes Shoemaker dwel- ling in the Strande, for keeping a poor boy taken up and found at Woodstock, and by his highes comaundement committed to the same Wilson his keepinge, and that he shall take him for an apprentice	xiiij	vj	viiij

These extracts will bear testimony to Henry's love
for the fine arts:—

Pictures, viz.—

	li.	s.	d.
To Phillip Jacob for diuerse pictures for the gal- lerye at St James	cxxx		
Twoe other pictures	cxxx		
M ^r Isaake for three pictures	xxxij		
One greate picture	xxxiiij		
Three other pictures	xxx		
One greate and two litle pictures	xl		
Vandell Welde [a] Duchman for the pictures of xii Emperors	x		
One Clase a Duchman for pictures	lxx		
Twoe pictures bought of a Duchman	xij		
A litle Duchman for pictures	cclx		
Burlymache for the pictures that came from Venyce*	iiij	viiij	xvij iiij

* The name of Philip Burlamachi occurs frequently in the volumi-
nous and valuable work of Rymer. He was a merchant in Lon-

INTRODUCTION.

XV

	li.	s.	d.
Phillipp Jacob aforesaide for pictures	x		
xxx th . Alabaster pictures	xv	x	
To M ^r Peake for pictures and frames	xij		
Twoe great pictures of the prince in Armes at lengthe sente beyonde the seas	l		
Washinge, scowringe and dressing of pictures and makinge of frames	xx	iiij	
Fframes for sondrye pictures	xxv	ij	
Three glasses for a Duchman to drawe the prynces picture	vij	x	
To Abraham Vander Doort gentleman for a pic- ture presented by him to the prince by war- rant under the privy seal and his acquittance	l		
Martyn Van Benthem for the price of certain pictures for the furnishing of the gallery at S ^t James	xl		
Solomon de Caus* for his pencon at c ^m p ^r ann by l ^r es pattentes due for halfe a yeare ended at Mychas 1612	l		
Inigoe Jones, Surveyor of the woorkes for his fee at iij ^s . per diem for one whole yeare			

don, and from his agency for Prince Henry found his way, with Inigo Jones, Vanderdort, and others, into the service of the crown. I have an account before me of Philip Burlamachi "as His Majesty's Agent upon several public employments and occasions," between 1622 and 1628, preserving an item and a name meriting preservation:—

"The Accomptaunte is allowed for money paid to Nichas Laneer His Ma^{ty} Servaunte for Provicon of Pictures in the Partes beyond the Seas for his Ma^{ty} service by Privy Seal and acquittaunce
xviiij^m viij^cli. vij^s."

"Laniere," says Walpole, "had great share in the purchases made for the royal Collection."—*Anc. by Dallaway*, vol. ii., p. 270.

* Solomon de Caus was drawing-master to Prince Henry.

	li.	s.	d.
and a halfe and xl ^{tie} dayes begonne the 13 th January 1610, and ended at the feast of S ^t Michael the Archaungel 1612 . . .	lxxxviiij	ij	vj
Inigoe Jones, Surveyo ^r of the princes woorkes for his fee by lres pattentes at iij ^s . per diem for xxxvij dayes begonne the firste of October 1612 and ended the vj th of November followinge		cxj	
To the paymaster of the Woorkes for money due to sundry persons for wages materialls and other charges of the works at Richmond, S ^t . James', Woodstocke, and other places as appeareath by monthly books subscribed by Inigoe Jones and Francis Carter, Officers of the Works and Moun ^{er} de Caus	mm viij	xxviiij	x
To Abraham Vander Dorte a drawer of pictures pension at l ^{li} . per ann :			l

Of the "Rewardes geven at Christeninges,"

S ^r Will ^m Alexander Knight his child, viz to the nurse and Midwiefe iiij ^{li} ., and for plate geven there xj ^{li} . xj ^s .			
In all	xv	xj	
The Erle of Argyles childe viz to the Nurse and mydwiefe vj ^{li} . and for plate geven there xlj ^{li} . xij ^s . vj ^d .			
In all	xlviij	xij	vj

In the List of "Guyftes and Rewardes," the names of Owen, Cotgrave, and Coryatt occur.

	li.	s.
Inigoe Jones the Princes Surveyo ^r	xxx	
Moun ^r du Caus	clvij	
M ^r Owen the latyne poett	xxx	
M ^r Coryatt*	x	
Rowland Cotgrave presentinge a dictionarype	x	
A Duche graver sent for	xiiij	iiij

* Tom Coryatt, whose very name calls up a smile.

INTRODUCTION.

xvii

	s.	d.
A Ducheman presentinge a law booke	xv	
One that presented a great dictionarye	xx	
Duchemen which came from Rotterdam for Buyldinges	xxxv	
James Murrey a shippwrighte	xxv	
A Ffrencheman that made the frontispece of the Byble	x	
Twoe Ffrenchemen that made sylke	xvj	
M ^r Ramsey the Clockemaker	xj	
The Antidoteman	clx	
A Grecyan strawnger	xv	
Ffrenche musycons	xxx	
A Ffrencheman w th balownes and other thinges	xx	
Counte Mauryce his Armorer	xij	
An Italian Jugler	xij	ij
Jockye of Hampton Courte	xxx	
Redd Andrew	xij	

Among the “Anuyties and Pencons,” there are three highly honourable to the Prince.

M ^{rs} Primerose nurse to the prince at xxx ^{li} . pr ann. for twoe	“
yeares	lx
M ^r Silvester* at xx ^{li} . p ^r ann. for the same tyme	xl
M ^r Drayton† a poett for one yeare	x

* Joshua Sylvester, the poet, who lamented his youthful patron in a funeral elegie *overlaid with black*, and faced with the fantastic title of *Lachrymæ Lachrymarum, or the Distillation of Teares shede for the vntymely Death of the Incomparable Prince Panaretus* :

“ This Losse (alas !) which vnto all belongs.

But more then most, to Mee, that had no Prop
But Henry's Hand, and, but in Him, no hope.

† To Prince Henry the ‘golden mouthed’ Drayton *consecrates* his Polyolbion, as a return (and it is a noble one) for his royal influence on *his distressed fortunes*. Michael Drayton has a complimentary sonnet to *his kinde friend Da Murray*.

Henry died in November, 1612, and the pensions for the year commencing Michaelmas 1612 were recommended for payment, to the Lord Privy Seal and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, by the heads of the Prince's Household and the Auditors of the Accounts.

Also wee humbly offer unto yo^r honorable lo. pleasure and consideration the names of sondrye prsons hereunder menconed whoe by the comaudem^t of the late prince wthout anie graunte in wrytinge were allowed yerelie somes by way of Anuyties or pencons, out of the privie purse of the said late prince, viz: Joshua Siluester poett xx^{li}. M^r. Drayton a poet x^{li}. M^r. Owen a poet xx^{li}. M^{rs}. Bruce a weaninge nurse to the prince x^{li}., the wiefe of Doct^r Martyn xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d., two gentlemen both called James Murray xx^{li}., Nicholls late keper of St. James' parke xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d., Davies housekeeper of Woodstock discharged x^{li}., Harrys, Wardrober at Woodstock discharged x^{li}., and Astanio an Italian preacher x^{li}. Makinge in all

cxxxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiiij^d. by the yeare.

<i>D. Murray.</i>	<i>Fra: Goston.</i>
<i>Tho: Chaloner</i>	<i>Ri: Sutton.</i>
<i>A. Newton.</i>	<i>Rich: Connock.</i>
<i>J. Holles.</i>	

Mr. Collier has valued the money of the reigns of Elizabeth and James at five times its present value.

I was next attracted to the Privy Purse Expenditure of the Prince's father, where I met with an item or two deserving preservation.

Vyolles, viz one Sett for the Kinge xl^{li}. one other Sett and a base-vyoll for the Prynce xxxij^{li}. lxxij^{li}.

Hawkes four pere at lx^s. the pere xij^{li}.

Sweete bagges for the Kynges lynnyn and sweete water and powder for the bedchamber xxxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. viij^d.

Necessaries provyded and bought by y^e gromeporther for the privie

chamber, and chamber of presence, wth flowers and boughes at sondry
tymes in the progresse tyme ^{xx}
iiij xv^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

A canvas pallette for the kinges bedd ij^{li}. x^s.

Strawe for the Kinges bedd xij^{li}. xv^s.

Money deliuered to the Kinges Ma^{tie} owne handes and by his
highnes lost at playe on the Twelfth day 1603. ^c
vj^{li}.

Also allowed to the sayde Accomptaunte for money by him dis-
bursed and payde by comaundem^t of the Kinges Ma^{tie} to dyverse and
sondrye p^rsons aswell Englishe and Scottes as Straungers by way
of Guyftes and Rewardes ^m ^c
xviiij vij lxviiij^{li}. x^s.

The Deane of the Chappell in gold for p^rsons to be towched for
the Kinges euill ccij^{li}. x^s.

The Knighte Marshall for sendinge away ydle and loyteringe
p^rsons from the Courte xxviiij^s.

Whenever the book of 'Guyftes and Rewardes' shall
be discovered, it is but fair to suppose we shall meet
with the name of Shakespeare. The last item re-
fers to men like Richie Moniplies, and his noble
master.

I now turned to the Books of Enrolment and found a
few documents about the Revels and our old play-
wrights that had escaped the researches of Malone, of
Chalmers, and even of Mr. Collier. Here I discovered a
warrant from Queen Elizabeth to pay to Thomas Pres-
ton, "o'r Sckoler," a pension of twenty pounds by the
year. This I saw was no other than *King Cambyses*
Preston, "who acted so admirably well," says Oldys,
"in the tragedy of Dido, before Queen Elizabeth, when
she was entertained at Cambridge in 1564, and did so
genteelly and gracefully dispute before her, that she

gave him 20^{li.} per ann. for so doing.”* I copy the warrant to add my testimony to the general accuracy of Oldys :

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 86.]

Elizabeth R. By the Quene.

Trustie and welbeloued we greate you well wheras for the better enterteingment of o’r Sckoler Thomas Preston we haue graunted unto him A pencon of twenty poundes by yere paible at yo’ handes during o’r pleasuer—Our Will and comaundement is that of o’r Money and Treasoure remayninge and to remayne in yo’ chardge and custodie ye content and paie the saide pencon of twentye poundes by yere duringe o’r pleasuer at twoo usuall termes by equall porcons wherof the firste payment to begyne at the feaste of S^t. Michaell tharchaengell laste paste. And theis o’r lres shalbe yo’r sufficient warr^t and discharge in that behalfe. Geven under o’r Signet at o’r Mannor of S^t. James’ the xvijth of October the Sixte yere of oure Reigne.

To oure trustie and welbeloued suante Ex. p^r. *Honynges*.
John Tamworthe Esquier Keper of
o’r prie pursse and to the Kep’ of
the same for the tyme beinge.

This, though of a later date, is far from devoid of interest.

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, 1660-1673, p. 707.]

These are to pray and require you to pay or cause to be paid unto Pelham Humphryes Master of the Children of His Ma^{ty} Chapel Royal the sum of Thirty Poundes by the year during His Ma^{ty} Pleasure for keeping of Thomas Heywood late a Child of the Chapel whose voice is changed and is gone from the Chapel &c. To commence from the 25th day of December last past 1672. And this shall be your Warrant given under my hand this 12th day of April 1673 In the 25th year &c.

To S^r Edward Griffin *S^t. Alban.*
Kn^t Trea^r of His M^{ty} Chamber.

The Heywoods for a century and a half were con-

* MS. Notes on Langbaine.

INTRODUCTION.

nected with the stage. This is the last-remembered name, and I see little to discountenance the supposition that he was a scion of the stock of Thomas Heywood, the most prolific writer of his age, and one of the best and most successful.

The warrants and orders that follow throw a little light on the rewards received by the masters and yeomen of the revells. Some are from the originals, others from official copies, and all are curious.

[*Enrolments*, vol. ii., p. 108.]

X After Our hearty Commendations—Whereas William Hunning and Edward Kyrkham Officers of the Revells are by these Lettres patent under the great Seale of England to have the use of such houses and lodgings as anciently did belong to either of their places, And whereas upon his Mat^e gift of the house of St. Johns to the Lord Aubigny they have been dispossessed of the houses and lodgings formerly appointed to their offices, and by means thereof are forced to provide themselves of others at a yearly rent untill some other places shall be assigned to them for that purpose, and thereupon have been suitors unto us for some such allowaunce in regard of their said houses and lodgings as we in Our discretion should think meet and convenient for them: These are therefore to will and require you to allow unto either of them fifteen pounds by the year in the Accounts of the Master of the Revells to be yearly passed before you in respect of their said houses and lodgings so taken from them as aforesaid by his Mat^e said Grant to the lord Aubigny and according to the same rates of fifteen pounds by year to either of them to make allowance unto them for two whole years ended at the feast of All Saints now last past, and the same to continue hereafter until they shall be otherwise provided for by His Highness. And this shall be your Warrant and Discharge in that behalf, from Whitehall the 10th of November 1610.

your very loving friends,

R. Salisbury

Jul. Cæsar.

To Our Loving Friends Francis Goston
and Richard Sutton Esquires, Audi-
tors of the 'Prests

[*From the Original.**]

After O^r hartie comendacons. Whereas heretofore you had had Warrant to allow unto S^r. George Buck k^t., Master of his Mat^r Revells upon his yearely accompt, the somme of Thirty pounds towards the charge and rent of a house as well for the office, as for his owne dwelling, the house of S^t. Johns where the same was formerly kept, being otherwise disposed of by his Ma^{tie}. And forasmuch as we understand, that the said S^r George Buck, having provided a convenient house for that service, doth pay for the same, twenty pounds a yeare, more than his former allowance. We doe therefore hereby require you to allow unto him upon his next accompt, the somme of Fortie pounds for the surcrease and arrere of two yeares rent ended at Michelmas last; and also, to allow him twenty pounds a yeare, over and above the Thirty pounds before menconed, untill such time, as you shall have direction for the contrary, or that his Ma^{tie}. shalbe pleased to appoint some other place where the said office of Revells shalbe kept. And for so doing, this shalbe yo^r Warrant. From Whitehall the 19th of December 1612.

yo^r loving freinds

H. Northampton. *T. Suffolke.*

E. Zouche. *E. Wotton.*

Jul. Cæsar.

To O^r loving freinds Francis Goston
and Richard Sutton Esq^{rs}, his Ma^{ty}
Auditors for the Imprest.

[*Enrolments*, vol. vi., p. 131.]

After my hearty comendacone whereas upon his Ma^{ty} Graunte of the house of S^t. Johns unto the Lord Obigny there was order giuen for Allowance of fifty pounds by the yeare to bee made unto S^r George Bucke Kn^t. dec^d. Master of His Ma^{ty} Revells to provide himselfe of a convenient howse and office to bee paid in his Accompts to bee

* The official and contemporary copy of this document differs altogether in its spelling from the original. Nothing can shew the unsettled nature of our orthography at that time better than this very trivial circumstance.

yearely passed before you, as by warrants to you in that behalfe doth appeare. And for asmuch as S^r John Ashley Kn^t. succeeding in the place of S^r George Bucke doth as yet provide himselfe of a howse and office at a yearely rent untill some other place shalbee assigned unto him for that purpose and thereupon hath beene an humble suitor unto mee for such allowance as hath been formerly allowed to his predecessors these are therefore to will and require you to allow unto him the sume of fifty pounds by the yeare in his Accompts to bee passed before you for two whole yeares ending at the feast of All Saints last past. And the same to continue yearely hereafter untill hee shalbee otherwise provided for by his Ma^{ty}. Whitehall this last of June 1624.

Yo^r loueing freind

Rich : Weston.

To my very loving freinds the Aud^{rs}
of his Ma^{ty} Imprests.

[*Enrolments*, vol. iii., p. 750.]

After my very hartie commendacons. Whereas the Master and Officers of the Revells, were commaunded by his Ma^{ty} to beginne their Attendaunce yearely at the feast of S^t. Michaell the Arch-aungell which is above a moneth before their usuall tyme of wayting and demaund allowaunce for three late yeares begining the last of September 1630 and ending the last of October 1632 a moneth sooner than their ordinary tyme of attendaunce. Theis are therefore to pray and require you that for every yeare within the said tyme you give allowaunce to the Master of eight shillings per diem which cometh to twelve pounds. To the Clark Comptroller, Clerk and Yeoman, three pounds sixe shillings and eight pence a yeere which comes to tenne poundes, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings fower pence yearely and to contynue the same from tyme to tyme yearely untill you have warraunt to the contrary. And for so doing this shalbe your warraunte. Whitehall the xiith of Feb^r 1636.

Pembroke Mountgomerie.

To my very loving friends the Auditors
of his Mat^{ty}. Imprest or any of them
whome it may concerne.

[*From the Original.*]

Wheras by virtue of his Ma^{ty} Letters Patent bearing date the 16th of June 1625 made and graunted in confirmation of diuers Warrants and priuy Seales unto you formerly directed in the time of o^r late Soueraigne Lord King James, you are Authorized (amongst other things) to make payment for Playes acted before his Ma^{ty}: Theis are to pray and require you out of his Ma^{ty} Treasure in your charge to pay or cause to bee payd unto John Lowen and Joseph Taylor or either of them for themselves and the rest of the Company of his Ma^{ty} Players the summe of Two hundred and tenne pounds (beeing after the usuall and accustomed rate of Tenne pounds for each play) for One and Twenty Playes by them acted before his Ma^{ty} at Hampton Court and elsewhere within the space of a yeere ended in February last: And that you likewise pay unto them the summe of Thirty pounds more for their paynes in studying and acting the new Play sent from Oxford called The Royall Slaue which in all amounteth to the summe of Two Hundred and Forty Pounds: And thus together wth their Acquittance for the Receipt therof shall bee your Warr^t.
Whitehall the 12th of March 1636.

Pembroke and Montgomery.

To S^r William Uvedale Kn^t.
Tr^rer of His Mats Chamber.

[*From the Original.*]

Playes acted before the Kinge and Queene
this present yeare of the Lord 1636.

1. Easter munday at the Cockpitt the firste parte of Arviragus.*
2. Easter tuesday at the Cockpitt the second parte of Arviragus.
3. The 4th of Aprill at the Cockpitt the Silent Woman.
4. The 5th of May at the Blackfryers for the Queene and the prince Elector—Alfonso.†
5. The 17th of November at Hampton Courte the Coxcombe.
6. The 19th of November at Hampton Court Beggars bush
7. The 29th of November at Hampton Court the Maides Tragedie

* By Lodowick Carlell.

† By Chapman.

8. The 6th of December at Hampton Court the Loyall Subiect.
9. The 8th of December at Hampton Court the Moore of Venice
10. The 16th of December at Hampton Court Loues Pilgrimage
11. S^t. Stephen's day at Hampton Court the first pte of Arviragus.
12. S^t. Johns day at Hampton Court the second parte of Arviragus.
13. The first day of January at Hampton Court Loue and Honor.*
14. The 5th of January at Hampton Court the Elder Brother.
15. The 10th of January at Hampton Court the Kinge and Noe Kinge
16. The 12th of January the new playe from Oxford the Royall Slave.†
17. The 17th of January at Hampton Court—Rollo
18. The 24th of January at Hampton Court—Hamlett.
19. The 31st of January at S^t. James' the tragedie of Cæsar
20. The 9th of February at S^t. James' the Wife for a Moneth.
21. The 16th of February at S^t. James' the Governour.
22. The 21st of February at S^t. James' Philaster.

[*From the Original.*]

After my very hartly Commendacones —Wheras the Officers of the Revells haue by my commands attended at Hampton Court about his Ma^{ty}s Service these Three last yeares beginning the last of October 1632 and ending the last of October 1635 a month sooner than their ordinary time of Attendance — Theis are therefore to pray and require you That for euery yeere within the sayd time you giue Allowance to the M^r. of Eight Shillings pr diem which cometh to Twelue pounds : To the Clarke Comptroller, Clarke Yeoman Three pounds six shillings and eight pence a peece which cometh to Tenne pounds : To the Groome One pound thirteene shillings and fower pence which cometh in all to Twenty three pounds thirteene shillings and fower pence yeerly. And for so doing This shall bee your Warrant. Whitehall the 25th of May 1636.

To my very loueing friends the
Auditors of his Ma^{ty}s Imprest,
or any of them, whome it may
concerne.

Pembroke and Montgomery.

* By Davenant.

† By Cartwright.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i. p. 131.]

After my hearty Comendacone forasmuch as upon consideracon of the warrant of S^r Rich^d Weston Kn^t. Chancellor and Under Threa'r of the Exchequer to the late King James whereof the within written is a true Copy: And on perusall of the Accompts of the office of his Ma^{ty} Revells for severall yeares ended in the yeare 1638 being the last Accompts of that office passed in the time of the late king Charles, It appears unto mee that the Allowance of fifty pounds p^r ann: in the said warr^t menconed to bee allowed for the rent of a house to be provided for the said office was continued: And there being applicacon made unto mee by S^r Henry Herbert Kn^t now Ma^r of his Ma^{ty}s Revells for the like Allowance to bee made unto him, there being as yet noe house otherwise provided for that purpose. These are therefore to will and authorize you to make unto the said S^r Henry Herbert from time to time the like allowance upon his Acc^{ts} of the said Office in such manner as the same hath beene formerly made, untill there shalbee a house otherwise provided for the said service. Dated March the 8th 1666.

Ashley.

To my Loueing freinds His Ma^{ty}
Auditors of the Imprests.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 132.]

After my hearty comendacone: Whereas the Master and the officers of the Revells were comanded by his Ma^{ty} to begin their attendance yearely at the feast of S^t. Michaell the Archangell which is aboute a moneth before their usuall time of waiteing and demand Allowance for sixe late yeares beginning y^e last of October 1660 and ending the last of October 1666. a moneth sooner than their ordinary time of attendance: These are therefore to pray and require you, that for every yeare within the said time you give Allowance to the Master of Eight Shillings p. diem which comes to twenty foure pounds: To the Clerke-Comptroller, Clerke, and Yeoman, Sixe poundes thirteene shillings and foure pence a piece which comes to Twenty pounds, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings and fourpence yearely and to continue the same from time to time

vearely untill you have warrant to the contrary. And for soe doing this shalbee yo^r warrant. Giuen under my hand this viijth day of March 1666, in the xixth yeare of his M^{ts} Raigne.

E. Manchester.

To my very loueing freinds The Aud^{rs}
of his M^{ts} Imprests.

The extracts that follow are derived from the original Office Books of the Treasurers of the Chamber during a part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. It is to be regretted that the set is very incomplete, while it is right to add that a few of the payments for Plays were printed before by Chalmers, from the Registers of the Privy Council.

Payde to Rychard Juggo the Q Ma^{ts} prynter upon her warrunt dated at Grenewich the xxij of July A^o ij^o for certeyn bookes by him deluired to those of the Chappell viz for one Byble of the greate vollume xxvj^s. viij^d. for two lesser Bybles xl^s.

Payde upon the Councelles L^{re} dated at Westm^r the xxj daye of Januarye 1560 to the L. Robert Duddleleys playors in way of the Q. reward vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. And to Sebastyan Westcott M^r of the Children of Polls vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. for playing in Christmas before her grace in all xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde upon the Counsell's Warraunt dated at Westm^r the ixth daye of March 1561 to Sebastyan Westcot M^r of the children of Polls for an Entrelude played before the Q. Ma^{tie} vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde to thentrelude players* viz to John Browne, Edmond Stroodewycke, John Smyth and William Reading euery of them at iiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. per Ann and xxiiij^s. iiij^d. for their Lyuery Cotes yerely to bee payde quarterly dew unto them for one hole yeare ending at Mychas An^o iiij^o. xviiij^{li}.

* These names are not in Mr. Collier's Annals. Smith was the longest liver, and, as their places were never filled up, they may be looked upon as the last of the Court Interlude Players.

Payde to John Bapta Castiglion grome of the preuy Chamber upon the Q. Ma^{ty} warraunt dated at Westm^r the xxvijth of March A^o iiij^o to bee by him deliured over in way of the Queenes Ma^{ty} reward to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italion Musicon the some of xx^{li}.

Payde to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italyon upon the Q. Ma^{ty} Warraunt dorm dated at Greenwich the xvjth of June A^o iiij^o for his Annuytie of C marks per ann. payable q'rly during pleasure dew for halfe a yere ending at Mychas A^o iiij^o xxxiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde upon the Q. Ma^{ty} Warraunt dated at Windesor Castle the xxvijth of August 1563 To S^r Wylliam Cecill knight, principall Secretarye to bee by him deliuered by waye of her Ma^{ty} reward to a frenchman that brought certeyn books to the Q. Ma^{ty} from one Ronsard a Poet the some of xl french crownes amounting in currant money to xij^{li}.

Payde to the Earle of Warwicks players by vertue of the Councells Warr dated at Westm^r the xvijth of January 1564 by waye of her Ma^{ty} rewarde for ij playes by them played and presented before her highnes this Christmas the some of xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

X Payde uppon the Councells L're dated at Westm^r the xvijth of January 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M^r of the children of Pools for a playe presented by him before the Q. Ma^{ty} the Christmas A^o vij^o vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

X Payd upon the Councells Warrant dated at Westm the ixth of Marche 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M^r of the children of Polls for presenting a play before the Q. Ma^{ty} on Candemas day last past by waye of her highnes Rewarde vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

X Payde upon the Counsells Warrant dated at Westm^r the xth of January 1562 to the players of the Lorde Robt Duddeley and to the M of the children of Polls for playing before the Quenes Ma^{ty} in Christmas. xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

X Paid upon A bill signed by the lorde Chamberlayne To Willm Hunys M^r of the Children of her M^{ty} Chappell for xx^{tie} queares and a half of paper royall at ij^s. the quere xlj^s. and for byndinge the same

into xvij books whereof xiiij at ij^s. vj^d. the peece and thre at xx^d. the peece xl^s. And for writinge and prickinge ccx sheets in the said xvij books at xij^d. the sheete x^{ll}. x^s. In all by her Ma^{tie} especiall order declared by the said bill xv^{ll}. xj^s. vj^d.

Payde upon a Bill subscribed by M^r Secretarye dated at Hampton Courte the xixth of December 1568 To Nicholas Delatower a Greeke borne w^{ch} broughte unto the Quenes Ma^{tie} certayne lres and presented unto her Ma^{tie} certayne Bookes w^{ch} he hadd written in Greeke by waye of her Ma^{tie} rewarde the some of xij^{ll}. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Hampton Courte the xxviijth of December 1568 To the Lord Riches playors by waye &c for presenting of a playe before her highnes on S^t Stevens daye at night laste paste vj^{ll}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

X Payde to Sabastyan Westcott M^r of the Childeren of Powles by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes on New yeres day at night 1568 vj^{ll}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Westm^r the xxvth of Februarye 1568 To Richarde Farrant Scole M^r to the Childeren of WyndSOR for presenting a playe before the Quenes M^{tie} on Shrove Tewsdaye at nyght laste paste by way of &c vj^{ll}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Windsor the ij of Januarye 1569 To Richarde Ferrante Scolem^r to the Childeren of WyndSOR by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes this Christmas upon S^t Johns daye at nighte laste paste vj^{ll}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

X Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at WyndSOR vij^o Januarij 1569 To Willm Hunnys M^r of the Childeren of her Ma^{tie} Chappell by waye of her M^{tie} rewarde for presentinge a Playe before her Ma^{tie} on Twelfe daye at nyghte laste paste vj^{ll}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Hampton Courte the vijth daye of Februarye 1569 To the Lord Riches playors for presentinge of a Playe before the Quenes Ma^{tie} on Shroue Sondaye at nyghte laste paste by waye of &c vj^{ll}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon a bill signed by M^r Secretarye dated at WyndSOR xviiij^o Octobris 1569 To Edmonde Spencer * that broughte lres to the Quenes Ma^{tie} from Sir Henrye Norrys knighte her Ma^{ty} Embassador in Fraunce beinge then at Towars in the sayde Realme, for his charges the some of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. over and besydes ix^{li}. prested to hym by Sir Henrye Norrys vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payd upon the Counsayles warr^t dated at WyndSOR the xxviiijth of November 1569 To Roger Ascham by way of the Quenes Ma^{ty} rewarde being sente into the northe abowte her highnes affayres the some of iiij^{li}.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix^o Januar 1574 To Therle of Leicesters players for presentinge of a playe before her heighnes upon Sancte Stephens daie last past x^{li}.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix^o Januarij 1574 To Therle of Leicester his players for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{ty} upon newyeres day at nighte last past. vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xj^o Januarij 1574 To the L. Clintons players by waye of &c. for presentinge a playe before her highnes upon S^t Johns day last vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{ty} upon Sunday being the second of Januar 1574 vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaill Warr^t dated at Hampton Courte the

* Spenser, the poet, was entered a sizer of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, on the 20th May, 1569, five months before the date of the Council's Warrant. As this is the only mention I have found of an Edmund Spenser in the different books of account that I have gone through of the reign of Elizabeth, the name is not a common one, and I confess an inclination to believe that I have here discovered a notice of our great poet, who is, after Shakespeare, the most interesting name in the Elizabethan series, and of whom we know even less than we do of Shakespeare:—"How little's that!"

There is no difficulty, I presume, in supposing that the poet went abroad in a Cambridge vacation, and returned, carrying letters to the court from Sir Henry Norrys.

xxiiij^d Januar 1574 to Richard Farrante M^r of the Children of the Chappell of Windsor for presentinge a play before her Ma^{tie} upon Twelwe Nighte last paste xiiij^h. vj^s. viij^d.

A Paide upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xvj Feb. 1574 To Sebastian Westecote M^r of the Children of Powles for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{tie} on Candlemes day at night last past xiiij^h. vj^s. viij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated at Richmond xvj Febr 1574 To therle of Warwicks players by way of her heighnes rewarde for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{tie} on Shrovesmonday last past x^h.

X Paid upon the Counsailes Warrante dated at Richemond xvj Febr 1574 To Willm Hunys M^r of the Children of her Ma^{ts} Chapple the some of xx^{ue} m'ks as her M^{ts} guifte for presentinge a playe before her heighnes upon Shrovesondaye last past xiiij^h. vj^s. viij^d.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by M^r Secretaire Walsingham dated at Hampton Court xxj^o Novembr 1576 to George Gascoigne gent* for bringinge of Lr'es in post for her Ma^{ties} affaires frome Andwarpe to Hampton Courte. xx^h.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by M^r Secretarie Walsingham dated at Hampton Courte 16 January 1576 To Thomas Churcheyarde gent for carying of Lres in post for her Ma^{ties} affaires to M^r Edward Horsey and M^r doctor Wilson in the Lowe Contries thone beinge at Marshe in Luxemburghe and the other at Bruxells or els where xviiij^h.

Paid to Thomas Churcheyarde uppon a Warrante signed by M^r Secretarie Walsingham dated at Whitehall ij^o Aprilis 1577 for bringinge of L'res in post for her Ma^{ts} affaires from M^r doctor Wilson

* The poet, who died at Stamford on the 7th of October, 1577. In one of Gascoigne's MSS. in the Museum, he says: "Such Italian as I have learned in London, and such Latin as I forgatt att Cantabridge, such Frenche as I borrowed in Holland, and such English as I stale in Westmerland, even such and no better have I here poured forth."

presentlie for the like affaires in the Lowe Contries he beinge then at Bruxells to the Courte at Whitehall xij^{li}.

Paid to Lawrance Dutton and John Dutton her Ma^{ty} players and their Companie upon the Counsell's Warr of 7 March 1590 for fower seuerall Enterludes or playes shewed and presented before her Ma^{ty} at the Courte on S^t Steuens day, the Sondag after Newyeres daye Twelueth day and Shroue Sondaye last xxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and by waie of her Ma^{ty} further liberalitie and rewarde for the said Enterludes xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. xl^{li}.

Paid to John Laneham and his company her Ma^{ty} players * upon the Counsell's Warr^t dated 7 March 1590 for shewing and presentinge one Enterlude or playe before her Ma^{ty} on Newe yeres day last past the some of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. And by way of her Ma^{ty} further liberalitie and reward for the said playe the some of lxvj^s. viij^d. in all x^{li}.

Paid to John Heming and Thomas Pope † servaunts unto the Lo Chamberlein upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Nonesuch ij^o die Octobrs 1599 for three interludes or playes played before her Ma^{ty} on S^t Stephens daye at night, Newyeres daye at night, and Shrouewe's day at night last past y^e some of xx^{li}. and to them more by waie of her Ma^{ty} rewarde y^e some of x^{li}. In all xxx^{li}.

Paid to John Heming servaunt to the Lo Chamberlein upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Richmond 17 Febr 1599

* It is evident from this and the former entry, that there were two distinct companies of "her Ma^{ty}'s poor Players." Laneham had been one of Lord Leicester's servants; the Duttons were among Lord Warwick's servants.

† In 1596, the order in which the servants of the Lord Chamberlain are named is as follows: Pope, Burbage, Hemings, Philips, Shakespeare — in May 1603, Fletcher, Shakespeare, Burbage, Phillips, Hemings, Condell, Sly, Armin, and Cowley. Pope had previously retired, and, as he died in 1603, Shakespeare (to try and account for his position), may have bought his share. Fletcher died in 1603, leaving Shakespeare, in all likelihood, at the head of the company. Collier (i. 319) supposes that Hemings was at the head of the company in 1600. I believe that he was never at the head, but that he acted throughout as treasurer:

for three interludes or playes played before her Ma^{tie} on S^t Stephens daye at night, Twelldaye at night and Shrouesonday at night last past xxx^{li}.

To Robert Shaw servaunt to therle of Nottingham upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Courte at Richmond 18 Febr 1599 for Twoe Enterludes or Playes played before her Ma^{tie} on S^t. Johnes daye at night and Newyeares daye at night last xx^{li}.

To John Heminge and Thomas Pope servaunts unto the Lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Court at Nonesuch 2 October 1599 for three Enterludes or Playes played before her Ma^{tie} upon S^t Stevens day at night, Newyeares day at night, and Shrouetewsday at night last past xx^{li}. and to them more by waye of her Ma^{ts} reward x^{li}. In all xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges and Richard Cowley servautes to the lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warr^t dated at Whitehall 31 March 1601 for three playes showed before her highnes on S^t Stephens day at night, Twelfth day at night and Shrovetuesday at night xxx^{li}.

To Edwarde Allen servante to the Lord Admyrall upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 31st March 1601 for three playes shewed before her Ma^{tie} viz On Innocents day at night, Twelfth day at night, and Candelmas day at night last paste* xxx^{li}.

X To Nathaniell Gyles M^r of the Children of the Chappell upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 4 May 1601 for a play presented before her Ma^{tie} on Shrouesondaye at night x^{li}. and for a showe wth musycke and speciall songes prepared for y^e purpose on Twelfth day at night c^s. in all xv^{li}.

* In Henslowe's Diary is the following entry: "Rec. of M. E. Alleyn, the 4 of Maye 1601, the somme of twenty eight pounds and ten shillings, which he received at the Corte for ther Cort money for playing ther at Cryssmas, which was dewe unto the Earle of Notinghames players, 28l. 10s."—*Collier's Annals*, i., 319. The difference may have been paid by Alleyn for fees, or retained as his own share.

To John Hemynges and the rest of his Companies servaunts to the lorde Chamberleyne uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall the xxth of Aprill 1603 for their paines and expences in presentinge before the late Queenes Ma^{tie} twoe playes the one uppon S^t Stephens day at nighte and thother upon Candlemas day at night for ech of which they were allowed by way of her Ma^{ties} rewarde tenne poundes amounting in all to xx^{li}.

To Edwarde Allen serrvaunte to the lorde Admyrall and the rest of his Companie uppon the Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 22nd April 1603 for their paynes and expences in presentinge before her late Ma^{tie} three severall playes viz upon S^t Johns day at night, Shrouesonday at night and ——— at nighte last before the date aforesaide after x^{li}. for ech play by way of her highnes rewarde as hath bene accostomed xxx^{li}.

Nothing can paint King James's love for stage performances and the drama in general better or more honourably than the following extracts, which are wholly new to our dramatic history. I have interspersed several other payments from the same accounts (*Treas: of the Chamber*), which I hope mingle not inappropriately with the stage illustrations. The new king saw five times as many plays in a year as Queen Elizabeth was accustomed to see.

To John Hemyngs one of his Ma^{ties} players uppon the Councells warrant dated at the Courte at Wilton 3 December 1603 for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companye in comynge from Mortelacke in the Countie of Surrie unto the Courte aforesaide and there presentinge before his Ma^{tie} one playe on the second of December last by waye of his Ma^{ties} reward xxx^{li}.*

To Nicholas Hyllyard his Ma^{tie} Lymner uppon the Councells war-

* This is a very interesting entry: the first play that the king saw in England was performed by Shakespeare's company, in Lord Pembroke's house at Wilton.

rant dated at the Courte at Hampton Courte 28 December 1603 for his paynes and travell beinge appoynted by direction to make certayne pictures of his Ma^{ties} w^{ch} were by his highnes gyven unto the Duke of Denmark Ambassador xix^{li}. x^s.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ties} players upon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 18 January 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companie in presentinge of sixe interludes or playes before the kings M^{tie} and the prince viz on S^t Stephens daye at night, S^t Johns daye at night, Innocents daye and Newyeres daye at night before the kings ma^{tie} for each of the sayde playes twentie nobles apeece and to them by waye of his Ma^{ties} rewarde fyve m' rks and for twoe playes before the prince on the xxxth of December and the firste of January 1603 twentye nobles apeece in all amountinge to the some of liii^{li}.

To Richard Burbadg one of his Ma^{ties} Comedyans upon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 8 Febr. 1603[4] for the mayntenance and reliefe of himselfe and the reste of his Companie beinge prohibited to present anie playes publiquellie in or neere London by reason of greate perill that might growe through the extraordinarie concourse and assemblie of people to a newe increase of the plague till it shall please God to settle the Cyttie in a more perfect health : by waye of his Ma^{ties} free gifte xxx^{li}.

To Edward Allen and Edward Jubie twoe of the princes players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr. 1603[4] for the paynes and expenses of themselves and the rest of their companie in presentinge fower playes before his Ma^{tie} and the prince viz for one playe before the kings Ma^{tie} on the xxjth of Januarie last at night twentie nobles and by Waye of his Ma^{ties} reward fyve marks and for three before the prince on the fourth the fifteenth and twoe and twentieth of Januarie twentie nobles for each in all xxx^{li}.

To John Duke on of the Queenes M^{ties} players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the reste of his companie for twoe interludes or playes presented by them before the Prince his

Grace on the Second and xiiijth dayes of Januarie last at night for each play twentie nobles—in all xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To John Hemyng one of his Ma^{ties} players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall ultimo die Februar 1603[4] for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for twoe playes presented before his Ma^{tie} viz the one on Candlemas day at night and the other on Shrouesonday at night the some of xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. and by waye of his Ma^{ties} rewarde for the same twoe playes vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all xx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 21 January 1604 for the paines and expences of himselfe and the reste of his Companie in playenge and presentinge of sixe Enterludes or plaies before his Ma^{tie} viz on all Saintes day at nighte, the Sunday at nighte followinge beinge the 4th of November 1604, S^t Stephens daie at nighte, Innocents day at nighte and on the vijth and viijth daies of January for everie of the saide plaies accordinge to the usuall allowaunce of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. the pece xl^{li}. and lxvj^s. viij^d. for every plaie by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde xx^{li}. in all lx^{li}.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma^{ts} players by warrant of 19 Febr. 1604 for presenting one Interlude or Plaie before his Ma^{tie} on Sunday night the 30th of December vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and to them by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde lxvj^s. viij^d. in all x^{li}.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes plaiers upon warrant dated 22 Febr: 1604 for presentinge sixe Interludes or plaies before the Prince at the Courte these severall nightes viz on the 14th and 19th December 1604 the 15th and 22nd January and the 5th and 19th February nexte followinge after the rate of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. for every plaie xl^{li}.

To Samuell Danyell and Henry Evans upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 24 February 1604 for twoe Enterludes or plaies presented before the Kinges Ma^{tie} by the Quenes Ma^{ts} Children of the Revells the one on Newyeres day at night 1604 and the other on the thirde day of Januarye at nighte nexte followinge xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. and by waie of his highnes rewarde vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all xx^{li}.

To John Hemynge one of his Ma^{ties} players upon warrant dated 24th February 1604 for himselfe and the reste of his Companie for 4 Interludes or plaies presented by them before his Ma^{tie} at the Courte viz on Candlemas daye at night, on Shrouesunday at night, Shrouemonday at night and Shrouetuesday at nighte 1604 at vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. for everie plaie and lxxvj^s. viij^d. by waie of his Ma^{ties} rewarde for ech playe In all xl^{li}.

To the same John Hemynges upon Warrant dated 28th April 1605 for one enterlude or plaie presented before his Ma^{tie} at y^e Courte the thirde of February 1604 vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and to them more by way of his Ma^{ties} rewarde lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all x^{li}.

To Edward Jubie to the use of himself and the reste of his Companie servants to the prince upon the Councells warrant dated at Whitehall 17 April 1604 for one Enterlude or playe presented by them before his Ma^{tie} on Shrouemondaye at nighte the some of twentie nobles and by waye of his Ma^{ties} rewarde fyve marks in all x^{li}.

To Phillipp Henslowe upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 18 April 1604 by way of his Ma^{ties} reward to him and his servaunts in bringinge and presentinge before his Ma^{tie} at Whitehall the game of Bearebaytinge upon Shrovetuesday c^s.

X To Edward Kirkham M^r of the Children of the Queenes Ma^{ties} Revels upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 30 April 1604 for one Enterlude or play presented by the sayde children before his Ma^{tie} upon Shrouetuesdaye last at night x^{li}.

To Alphonsen Ferrabosco upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 27 November 1604 to be by him bestowed and laide out in buyinge twoe violls wth cases and one boxe of stringes for the use and service of the Prince xx^{li}.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes Plaiers upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 10th December 1604 for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for presentinge twoe plaies one before the Queenes Ma^{tie} the 23rd November 1604 and the other before the Prince the 24th of November xvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 24 March 1605 for presenting tenn severall playes or enterludes before his Ma^{tie} in the tyme of Christmas laste and since after the rate of twentie nobles for everie play and by way of his Ma^{ts} rewarde fyve markes in all c^{li}.

To Nathaniell Gyles upon his Ma^{ts} Warraunte of 3 July 1605 beinge monie geuen to himselfe and the rest of the gent of his Ma^{ts} Chapple by waie of his Ma^{ts} guifte towards their feaste as likewise hath bein geuen in former yeares lx^s.

To Edwarde Jubye one of the prynces players upon warrant dated the 23th February 1606 for sixe playes presented by them in December, January and February 1606 lx^{li}.

To Edward Kerkham one of the M^{rs} of the Children of Pawles upon warrant dated 31 March 1606 for bringing the said children and presenting by them twoe playes or Enterludes before the prince his Grace and the Duke of Yorke after the rate of fyve m'kes for ech play and by way of his Ma^{ts} reward fyve nobles In all xvj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presentinge one play or Comodie before his Ma^{tie} upon St. Johns day at night c^s. and by way of his highnes rewarde lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all viij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presenting sixe severall playes in the tyme of Christmas laste and since, three before the King and three before the prince for everie of the sayde playes c^s. the pece and by waye of his M^{ts} rewarde lxxvj^s. viij^d. for ech of them in all li.

To John Hemynges one of his M^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 18th October 1606 for three playes before his Ma^{tie} and the kinge of Denmarke twoe of them at Grenewich and one at Hampton Courte xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ties} players upon Warrant dated 8 February 1607 for xiiij plaies presented by them before his M^{tie} at the Court at Whitehall viz on St Stephens night, St Johns night, Childermas night, the second of January, Twelfnight two plaies, the

seaventh of January, the ninth of January, the xvijth of January two plaies, the xxvjth of January, Candlemas night, and Shrovesunday at night cxxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon warrant dated 30th March 1607 for nyne playes presented before his highness the 26th and 29th of December 1606, the 4th the 6th and the 8th of Januarie, the 2nd the 5th the 15th and the 27 February ^{xx}iiij x^{li}.

To Edward Juby one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 8 May 1608 for 4 playes presented before his Ma^{tie} and the Prince at Whitehall in November December and January xl^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} plaiers upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for twelue plaies by him and the reste of his company presented before the King, Queene, Prince and Duke of Yorke at severall tymes in Christmas 1608 cxx^{li}.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for three playes by him and the reste of his Companie presented before the kings Ma^{tie} and the prince on severall nights xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon the Councells Warraunte dated 26th April 1609 in the behalfe of himselfe and the reste of his Companie by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde for their private practise in the time of infeccon that thereby they mighte be inhabled to perform their service before his Ma^{tie} in Christmas hollydaie 1609 xl^{li}.

To Inico Jones upon therle of Salisburies warraunte dated 16 June 1609 for carreinge of Lres for his Ma^{ts} servyce into Fraunce xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Henry Reynoldes upon the Councells Warrant of 10 Nov^r 1609 for chardges disbursed by him for the buriall of S^r George Wharton and S^r James Steward at Islington xxx^{li}. xv^s.*

* See Scott's Minstrelsy for the ballad on the fatal duel fought at Islington, between Wharton and Stewart, on the 8th of November, 1609. The ballad says that they fought near Waltham. It was in

To John Heminges upon the Councells Warraunt 10 March 1609[10] for himselfe and the rest of his companie being restrained from Publique playing within the cyttie of London in the tyme of infection during the space of sixe weekes in which tyme they practised privately for his Ma^{ty}s service xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of the kinges players upon the Councells warr^t dated 12 February 1610 for presentinge xv^{en} playes before the kinge the quene and the prynce cl^{li}.

To Thomas Grene one of the Quenes players upon the Councells Warrant dated 18th March 1610 for three seuerall playes before the Kinges Ma^{tie} and the prince xxx^{li}.

To Edwarde Jubyne one of the princes players upon Warrant dated 20 March 1610[11] to fower playes presented before his Ma^{tie} by that Companye xl^{li}.

To Alexander Foster upon a Warrant dated 1 April 1612 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeths servauntes and players for presenting one play before his Ma^{ty} on Shrovetewsdays laste at night called the prowde Mayde* viz twenty nobles and five marks for Reward x^{li}.

To the said Alexander Foster upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date for himself and his said fellowes for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes grace and the said Lady Elizabeth in January and March last past at twenty nobles a play xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To John Heminges for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant dated 1 June 1612 for presenting vj severall Playes before his Ma^{ty} viz one upon the laste of October one upon the first of November

the fields at Hoxton that Ben Jonson killed in a duel Gabriel Spenser, the player. I find entries of several payments made to this Henry Reynolds in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chambers. I believe him to be the Henry Reynolds to whom Drayton addresses his admirable "Epistle on Poets and Poesie."

* That is, "The Maid's Tragedy," by Beaumont and Fletcher, see p. 211.

one on the 5th of Nov^r one on the 26th Dec^r one on the 5th of January and one other upon Shrovesunday at night being the 23rd of February viz at twenty nobles for every play and five markes for a Reward for every play lx^{li}.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himselfe and his fellowes for presenting twelve severall Plaies before the Princes highnes and the Duke of Yorke one upon the 9th of Nov^r last one upon the 19th of the same one other upon the 16th of December one other upon the last of the same one other upon the 7th of January one upon the 15th of the same one other upon the 19th of February one upon the 20th of the same one upon the 28th of February one upon the 3rd of April and another upon the 16th of the same at xx^{tie} nobles a play iiij^{li}.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke Warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himself and his fellowes for presenting fower plaies before the Princes highnes the Lady Eliz and the Duke of Yorke viz one on the 9th of February last one other before the Prince the 20th of the same one other before the Lady Eliz the 28th of Marche and one on the 26th of Aprill after the said rate

xxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes the Queenes Ma^{tes} servauntes upon a Warrant of 18th June 1612 for presenting two severall plaies before the Kinge and Queenes Ma^{ty} viz one upon the 27th of December last and the other upon the 2nd of February following at 20 nobles the play and vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. in reward xx^{li}.

To the said Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant of lyke date for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes and the Lady Elizabeth viz one 16th of January laste and the other upon the 23rd of the same at 20 nobles the play xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Edward Juby for himselfe and his fellowes the Princes highnes Servants upon a warrant dated 18 June 1612 for presenting twoe severall plaies before his Ma^{ty} upon the 28th and 29th of December last at 20 nobles each play and five nobles for a reward for each play xx^{li}.

To the said Edward Juby upon Warrant of lyke date &c. for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes viz upon the 5th and 29th of February laste at 20 nobles a play xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warraunte dated 20 June 1612 for himselfe and the rest of his fellows the Duke of Yorke's servants as players for presenting fower severall plaies before the Princes highnes the said duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth viz upon the 12th January 1611 one, upon the 28th of January one, upon the 13th of February one, and upon the 18th of the same moneth one after the rate of twenty nobles a play xxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To the said William Rowley upon the lyke warraunte dated 20 January 1612 for himself and the rest of his saide fellowes for presentinge fower severall playes before the Princes Highnes the Duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth, one upon the 9th of February 1609, one upon the 12th December 1610, one upon the 20th of the same and one upon the xvth of January 1610 xxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To Thomas Derry her Ma^{ts} Jester upon a warraunt signed by the Lord Chamberleyn dated at Whitehall 16 July 1612 for the dyett of the said Thomas Derry and John Mawe his man from the 25th day of December 1611 to the 24th of June following being 26 weekes at vij^s. the weeke ix^{li}. ij^s.

To Philip Rosseter upon a warrant dated the 24th of Nov^r 1612 for presenting a play by the Children of the Chapple before the Prince, the lady Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne vj^h. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To him more upon a warrant dated the 31st May 1613 for presenting before them two other playes by the Children of the Chappell xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Edward Juby upon warrant dated 31 March 1613 for presenting a play by himself and his fellowes the Prince Palatynes Servants before the Lady Elizabeth vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To John Heminges upon the Lord Chamberleynes Warraunt dated 19th May 1613 for eighte seuerall playes before his Ma^{tie} xx^{li}. iiij^{li}.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warr^t dated the 7th of

June 1613 for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes the Princes Ser-
vaunts for presenting twoe severall playes before his highnes the
Count Palatyne and the Ladye Elizabeth xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Joseph Taylor upon the Councells Warrant dated the 28th of
June 1613 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeth her ser-
vantes for presenting twoe Playes before the Prynce the Count Pala-
tyne and the ladye Elizabeth xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To John Hemynges upon a Warrant dated the 9th of July 1613
&c. for presentinge a playe before the Duke of Savoyes Ambassadors
on the 8th of June 1613—vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. To him more upon a war-
rant dated the 20th May 1613 fo^r presentinge fourtene severall playes
before the Prince, the ladye Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne
iiij^{xx} xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. To the said John Heminges upon a warrant of
the same date for presenting sexe seuerall playes before the Kinges
Ma^{tie} xl^{li}. and by waye of his Ma^{ties} rewarde xx^{li}.

To Cyrill Turner* upon a warraunte signed by the Lord Chamber-
leyne and M^r Chauncellor dated at Whitehall 23rd December 1613
for his chardges and paines in carrying l^res for his Ma^{ties} service to
Brussells x^{li}.

To John Hemynges &c upon warrant dated 21 June 1614 for pre-
sentinge seaven severall playes before the Princes highnes viz on the
4th of Nov^r the 16th of Nov^r the 10th of January the 4th of February
the 8th the 10th and the 18th of the same moneth 1614 xlvj^{li}. xiiij^s.

To the said John Heminges upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date
for presenting before his Ma^{ties} nyne severall playes in Nov^r Dec^r Jan^y
Feb^y and March 1614 iiij^{xx} x^{li}.

To Robte Lee and the reste of his fellowes the Queenes Ma^{ties} Ser-
vauntes the players upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall
21 June 1614 for their paines in presenting before his Ma^{ties} twoe
plaies on the 28th of December and the 5th of January xx^{li}.

* Cyril Tourneur, the dramatist, of whom we know nothing more
than the fact of his writing certain plays, which have come down to
us with his name upon their title-pages.

To Joseph Taylor for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes ser-
vauntes to the Lady Eliz her grace upon the Councells Warraunt
dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for presenting before his Ma^{ty} a
Comedy called Eastward Howe on the xxvth of January last past—
vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and by way of his Ma^{ty} reward lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all x^{li}.
To him more upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting be-
fore the Princes Highnes a Comedy called the Dutch Curtezan* on
the 12th of December last paste vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To Richard Ansell Matteyer to his Ma^{ty} upon Warrant dated 22
June 1614 for his paines and chardges in nayling downe the greene
clothe in the Banquetting House at severall times for the Maske per-
formed before his Ma^{ty} at Christmas last past vij^{li}. ix^s. iiij^d.

To Nichas Hilliarde upon the Lorde Chamberleynes warraunte dated
31 Jan^y 1614[15] for a picture of the Prince in lynnyn drawn to the
waste with a riche christall thereon and deliuered to M^r Murray his
highnes Tutor vij^{li}.

To Nathan Feilde † in the behalfe of himselfe and the rest of his
fellows upon the Lord Chamberleynes Warraunt dated 11 June 1615
for presenting a playe called Bartholomewe Fayre before his Ma^{tie} on
the first of November last past x^{li}.

To John Townsend and Joseph Moore ‡ Stage Players upon the
Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 11 July 1617 for acting
three severall playes before his Ma^{tye} in his Jorney towards Scotland
at the ordinary rates formerly allowed xxx^{li}.

* By Marston.

† Ben Jonson's Bartholomew Fair was produced at the Hope
Theatre, on the 31st of October, 1614, and acted, as the above ex-
tract now informs us, at the Court on the next day. The players
were the Lady Elizabeth's servants. There is a compliment paid to
Field in the play, which this entry serves in some measure to explain.

‡ See Collier's "Annals of the Stage" (i. 407), where a no-
tice of this payment from the Privy Council Register occurs. The
above supplies us with the players' names, which Mr. Collier's ex-
tract is without.

To John Heminges &c upon a warrant dated 20 April 1618 for presenting two severall Playes before his Ma^y, on Easter Monday Twelfte night the play soe called and on Easter Tuesday the Winter's Tale xxⁱⁱ. To the said John Heminges upon a Warrant dated 15 May 1618 for presenting before his Ma^y the thirde of May the Merry Divell of Edmonton xⁱⁱ.

To Inigo Jones upon the Councells Warr^t dated 27 June 1619 for making two severall models the one for the Star Chamber, the other for the Banquetting House xxxvijⁱⁱ.

The discovery of these papers sharpened my desire to discover more; and I sought in dry repositories, damp cellars, and still damper vaults, for books of account, for warrants, and for receipts. I had gone by this time through the Rolls of Accounts, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the end of that of King Charles I., but found little in them to satisfy, but much to provoke inquiry. I was told again and again that, if there were any old papers in the office of the reigns I sought for that were not Declared Accounts, they were there by accident, and that no Board ever recognized the existence of official vouchers and Books of Account so far back as the reigns I referred to; while a few recollected, and all had heard of, the cart-loads of old papers burnt in Tothill Fields on the removal of the office from Whitehall to Somerset House.

The Rolls of the Revels' Accounts had been made, I found, by clerks who had no prophetic feeling of the interest future ages would take in the books they were so elaborately abridging. The number of plays performed in the year was always given, but not a title or a dramatic name, or any thing beyond the mere pounds, shil-

lings, and pence of the matter could I find to gratify or repay me. All that had been kept was, comparatively speaking, of little use.

It was at this time I had the good fortune to redeem from a destructive oblivion a bundle of the Original Accounts of the Masters of the Revels, those that Malone had sought so long for, and had seen at last by the kindness of Sir William Musgrave, an old commissioner of Audit, and from which he had made the extracts that Boswell has printed in his edition of Shakespeare.

These, however, left off at a time the most interesting in all our literary annals. There was as yet nothing about Shakespeare — nothing to destroy conjectures advanced by commentators on the chronology of his plays — conjectures that no one believed, yet no one could gainsay — the idlest of all kinds of suppositions that every fresh fact has only served to upset.

Malone, with all his industry and unsatisfied thirst for research, was very far from an accurate transcriber of what he had before him. He seems always to have been in a hurry of transcription, and, in this speed, to have run too hastily over entries of more importance than very many of those he had already extracted. In doing much he still left much to do; and, where a Collier would leave little or nothing to glean, Malone has left a harvest. His eyes are said to have been weak towards the last, and in that rests his excuse. To his industry, however, the admirers of Shakespeare are vastly indebted; and, while we condemn his occasional inaccuracies and his haste, let us imitate him in his honest

industry and perseverance, and a portion of his success will be no bad reward.*

My last discovery was my most interesting; and alighting as I now did upon two official books of the Revels—one of Tylney's and one of Buc's—which had escaped both Musgrave and Malone, I at last found something about Shakespeare—something that was new, and something that was definitive. This was my little Guanahana, but here I was destined to stop, for no other books of the Revels have I as yet succeeded in finding among the scattered papers of the old Auditors of the Imprests. We owe these two to accident, and it is not too fanciful to suppose that chance may yet lead to the discovery of other books connected with Shakespeare's two and twenty years' 'traffic' with the stage. I am not without hope on this subject, and that it may be my lot to find them even in the office I am now in.

“The Office of y^e Revells consistethe,” says Tylney, “of a Wardropp and other several Roomes, for Artificers to worke in, viz Taylors, Imbrotherers, Propertimakers, Paynters, Wyerdrawers and Carpenters, together with a convenient place for y^e Rehearsalls and set-

* Some of the errors in Malone's extracts, as printed by Boswell, are truly absurd. I shall note a few, for the amusement of the general reader. “Flavor and paste with a pelt for the same” (vol. iii., p. 376), turns out to be “flower and paste with a pott for the same.” “Holly and Jug for the play of Predor” (p. 377), is, in the original, “Holly and Ivey;” and “tutors and x Italian woman,” &c. (p. 379), is, in the MS., “an Italian woman.” For “x furre poles to make nayles,” at p. 401, read *rayles*; and for “ix tilles with copartments” (p. 404), read “ix titles.” I could point out others, but I have perhaps instanced enough.

tinge forthe of Playes and other Showes for those Services.”*

The first Master of the Revels, Sir Thomas Cawerden, was made in the year 1546, while William Poulet, Lord St. John of Basing, was Lord Chamberlain. Sir Thomas died on the 20th August, 1560. On the 12th January, 1559-60, Sir Thomas Benger was appointed in his stead; and, at Benger's death, in March, 1577, his place was temporarily supplied by Thomas Blagrave, till Edmund Tylney was nominated as his successor (24th July, 1579). Lyly, the poet, had been a petitioner for the reversion of the office on Benger's death, and Mr. Collier thinks that his claim might have connection with the delay in Tylney's appointment.

In October, 1610, Tylney died at Leatherhead in Surrey, and Sir George Buc, or Buck, the historian, became the new master. On the 3rd of April, 1612, Sir John Astley obtained a reversionary grant of the office; and on the 5th of October, 1621, a second reversion was granted to Ben Jonson. Astley, however, outlived him.

On the 22nd May, 1622, Buck, ill and infirm, was superseded by Sir John Astley, who held the situation for the short space of two years, and, before the death

* Mr. Tilney's writing touching his office, Lansdowne MSS. 136, fo. 358. The office was held and the clothes kept at the old hospital of St. John's of Jerusalem, but, on the gift by King James in 1611 of the house to the Lord Aubigny, the Revels Office removed to St. Peter's Hill. I have before me an old account, where a charge is made of “vj^{li}. for glasinge the windowes of St. Johns Hall where the Rehersalls be made.” — (Revels Account from 1 Nov. 1583 to last of October 1584.)

of Sir George Buck, 20th September, 1623, had appointed Sir Henry Herbert his deputy.

The appointment on Herbert's part was a purchase, but the terms of the purchase have hitherto escaped research. I find the indenture, however, among the enrolments in the Audit Office, and there it appears that Astley constituted Herbert his deputy upon the payment of £150 a year, insured upon the conveyance of lands to the value of £200 a year. The date of the indenture is 20th July, 1623. This appointment was in reality a transfer of the office.

On the 13th August, 1629, Herbert obtained a reversion of the office after Ben Jonson, and, as he outlived both Astley and poor Ben,* he rose, on the demise of the longest lives of the two (Sir John Astley), from the office of deputy to that of master.

It was given to Tylney to see the drama in its greatest splendour—the office of the Revels in its greatest glory. Herbert saw several years of its strength, and at his death, on the 27th of April, 1673, he had seen his office in its decay. As Cawerden was the first, so Sir Henry

* Among the *Drolleries* of Dr. Andrews, in the Newcastle volume in the British Museum, is an epigram on Jonson. I print it, I believe, for the first time. The king, not the parliament, lent Jonson a lift.

“ Big Benjamin hath had a cup of sacke
So often at his mouth that now his backe
Is almost brooke; whereas if hee his cup
In his sack's mouth had closely tyed up:
Hee might haue had a blessing and haue bin
As fortunate as little Beniamin—
Though hee bee broake, and broake, and broke in twaine
The Parliament hath peiced him againe.”

Harl. MSS. 4955, fol. 84.

Herbert may be called the last Master of the Revels, for Killigrew, who succeeded him, had long before reduced the office to one of little authority and less use. The office of Master was still, however, maintained, and the reader of Cibber's "Apology" will find that the Master of the Revels could be troublesome to the patentee of Drury Lane. The only vestige left, not of the office, for that is fairly gone, but of the duties of the office, is in the Licenser of the stage.

Among the subordinate officers of the Revels, there is no one of mark or note but Joseph Taylor, the original stage Hamlet, if we may believe old Downes, the prompter. Taylor was appointed to the office of "Yeoman or Keeper of our Vestures or Apparel," by patent dated 11th November, 1639,* at a time when poets and players both were mixed up with the struggle between the king and the parliament. Taylor did not live to witness the Restoration, and was an old man on the 4th November, 1652, when he was buried at Richmond, in Surrey. Lyly failed in obtaining the reversion of the office of Master; Ben Jonson obtained the reversion, but did not live to enjoy it; and Joseph Taylor was appointed Yeoman when there was nothing for him to do.†

* Both Malone and Chalmers say Sep. 1639; but a copy of the patent is among the enrolments of the Audit Office, with the date I have given above.

† The names of the Yeomen, in the order of their succession, are as follows: "John Holte; John Arnold; Walter Fysshe, by Privy Seal of 19th January, 1574; Edward Kirkham, by L's Pat. 28th April, 28th of Elizabeth; William Hunt. By L's Pat. 29th Oct. 9th of James I.; Joseph Taylor. By L's Pat. 11th Nov. 1639."

Will Hunt was appointed "for the good and faithful service heretofore done unto our dear son Henry Prince of Wales."

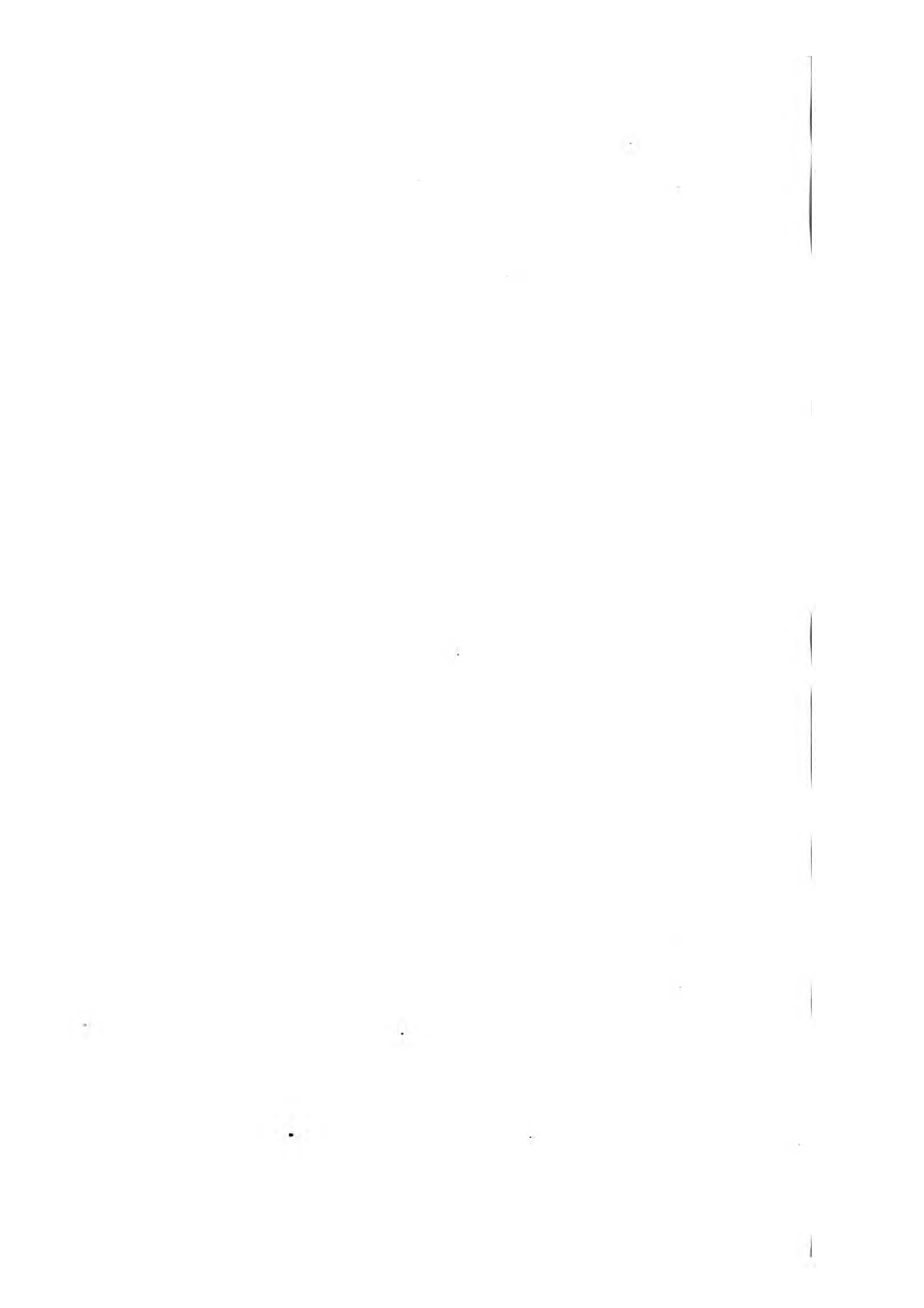
I cannot conclude without expressing a sense of the obligations I am under to Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq., the Chairman of the Board of Audit, and the Commissioners of the office in general, for their permission to make the researches I have made; nor can I let pass, without acknowledgment, the kind attention I have received in directing and furthering those researches from Brooking Soady, Esq., the Chief Clerk of the office in which I have found so much that is curious. The paths of antiquarian inquiry are made doubly pleasant when one is assisted, as I have been assisted, in the compilation of this volume of old, minute, and, I feel, not uninteresting detail.

P. C.

27, Lower Belgrave Place,
February 1, 1842.



Arms of the Office of the Revels. From Chalmers's "Apology."



EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.

1571.

REVELLS IN ONE YEARE ENDING ON SHROVETESDAYE
IN THE XIIIJ.TH YEARE OF OUR SOVERAIGNE LADY
QUEENE ELYZABETH.

The whole Charges of Thoffice aforeseide fore One
whole yeare: vidz). From Shrove Tewesday in the xiiij.th
yeare untill Shrovetesdaie in the xiiij.th yeare of her
Ma^{ties} reaigne.

Growing aswell by meanes of Wages & allowauncē
due to sundry persons woorking and attending wⁱⁿ the
seide office & abowte thaffares therof; as also by meanes
of sundry Emptions & provizons this yeare within the
same tyme made & pvyded by Sr Thom^{as} Benger Knighte
(being M^r of the seide office) for the apparelling, disgy-
zynge, ffurnishing, fitting, Garnishing & orderly setting
foorthe of men, woomen, & Children; in sundry Tra-
gedies, Playes, Maskes, and sportē with theier apte
howses of paynted Canvas & propties incident suche as
mighte most lively expresse the effect of the histories
plaied & devises in Maskē this yeare shoven, at the
Coo^rte for her Ma^{ties} Regall disporte & Recrea^{cion} whose
tytles & numbers w^t the tymes wherin they were shoven

The Con-
tentes of this
Booke.

Briefly are sett owte in the ende of this booke. Wherein first foloweth the ordinary chardge.

vidz

Within the
tyme of ix
monethes
for,

Ayryng, Repayryng, Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, Spunging, wying, Brushing, Sweeping, Caryeng, fowlding, suting, putting in order and bestowing of the Garment ϵ , vestures, Armo r propties \textasciitilde other stuff, store and Implement ϵ of the seide office; for the safegarde, Refreshing, \textasciitilde Reddinesse therof at dyvers tymes as the necessitie therof required betweene the ende of the last Revells being as before is saide on Shrove tewsdaie in the xiiijth yeare of her Ma^{ties} reaigne. And the begynnynge of the new woo^rkes for the next Christm^s folowing. Which begun the first of December in the xiiijth yeare of her Ma^{ties} reaigne.

vidz in

Marche, Aprill, May, June, July, August, September, October, November.

Allowed for Taylers \textasciitilde attendant ϵ woorking and attending on the premisses together with the Travellers \textasciitilde attendant ϵ that followed the M^r of this office in the Progresse on the busynesse \textasciitilde affares of the same office.

		Sm ^a xxxix ^{li} . xix ^s .
	Porter at xij ^d the daie	Sm ^a lx ^s .
Offycers in respect of diett as fol- oweth.	The Master now S ^r Thomas Benger Knichte; at iiij ^s . the daie	} ^{dayes} 60.....xij ^{li} .
	The Clerkcomptrowler; now Edward Buggyn esquier, at ij ^s . the daie	} 60 .....vj ^{li} .
	The Clerke; now Thom ^{as} Blagrave esquier, at ij ^s . the daie	} 60 .....vj ^{li} .
	The Yoman; now John Holte by W ^m Bowll hys deputie at ij ^s .	} 60 .....vj ^{li} .
		Sm ^a xxx ^{li} .

William Bowll deputie unto John Holte yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed for Threade of sundry coolers : for Brushes, rubbers, Broomes, baskett^e, Lock^e, Necessaries. keyes, hookes, Henges, Boord^e, Nayles, ffewell light^e & suche other things as neede required within this tyme (of ix moneths before set owte) to be uzed & imploied wⁱⁿ the seide office, in all lxxiiij^s.

Sm^a of all the ordinary allowaunc^e & Charges of this office together with the wages xiiij^l. xix^s. & allowaunces of ix p^{sons} laste before mencioned that travelled and attended on the M^r in the Progresse abowte thaffares of the same office. In all amoūting to lxxvj^l. xij^s.
 ex^r p *Edwardum Buggyn.*
T. Blagrove.
John Arnold.

From Shrove-tewsdaie in a^o r.^{r^m} Elizabeth xiiij^o untill the ffirst of December in a^o r.^{r^m} prædic-tæ xiiij

1571

December, January & February anno RR^m Elizabeth
 p^d. xiiij^{to} ffor

Devyzyng, provydyng, preparing, newmaking Translating, Repayring, ffytting, furnishing Garnishing, setting foorth, attending, well ordering, Taking in agayne, safebestowing, and safekeeping, of all Thaparell & Implement^e of the seide office (of her Ma^{ties} Revells) with the Propertyes, Howses, and Necessaries incident therunto cheefely for Thapparelling, disguysing, fitting, ffurnishing & setting foorth of sundry Menn, Women & Children in the vj Playes & vj Maskes. mencioned more at lardge in the ende of this Booke. together with Thim-ploymēt of suche stuf as the same M^r of this office delyvered (unto the yoman) being pcells of themptions ffollowing, after the entrye of the wages.

Christmas Newyeares-daye Twelvedaye and Shrovetyde

vid²

For Woorke doone and Attendaunce geaven within the seide office. Betweene the ffirst of December aforeseide ;

Wages and
allowaunces
due.

on which daie, the new woorkē, ⁊ preparacōns, ffor
playes ⁊ Maskes, agaynst the tymes aforeseide, did be-
gyn: And the aforeseide Shrove Tewsdaye: on whiche
nighte the Revells for that yeare did ende according to
the concluzion of this booke.

To Taylers and attendantē woorking attending ⁊ tra-
velling in the woorkē buzinesses ⁊ affares of the seid
office, daie ⁊ nighte

Sm^a c.xiiij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers, Imbrōders and Habberdashers w^t theier
servauntē w^rking upon thapparell propties ⁊ heedpecē
with strange hattē ⁊ garnishingē

Sm^a xxxix^{li}. xiiij^d.

Paynters and theier s^rvauntē that wrowghte ⁊ attended
in thoffice ⁊ at the Coorte upon the Canvas that made
all the howses for the plaies ⁊ devices for the Maskē
⁊ p^pties therto incidente as capisons ⁊ furnit^r for the
challeng^rs ⁊ def. w^t theier horses ⁊c. ⁊ upon the tar-
gettē, weapōs, garlonds, cronettē ⁊ sundry other things.

Sm^a xxxv^{li}. xvij^s. ij^d.

Porter

Sm^a iiij^{li}. xv^s.

Officers in
Respect of
theier dyett.
viz

The M^r at iiij^s. the daie. 80 dayes 15 nights. xix^{li}.

The Clerkcomptrol^r at }
ij.^s y^e daie }ix^{li}. x^s.

The Clerk at ij^s. the daieix^{li}. x^s.

The Yoman now John Arnolde }
at ij^s. }ix^{li}. x^s.

Sm^a xlviij^{li}. x^s.

From the
first daie of
Desember
untill
Shroveteus-
daie in a^o
r.^r.^{na}. E. præ-
dictæ xiiij^{to}.

Sm^a of all the Wages for woorkē doone ⁊ attendaunce
geven wⁱⁿ the seide office and abowte thaffares therof
then.

Sm^a ccxl^{li}. xiiij^s.

December, Januari, Februari a^o RR^{ue}. Elizabeth p^oct.
xiiij^{to}.

Emptions and provizons made agaynst and within the same tymes browghte into this office : and delyvered by the partyes following unto the handes and custody of the same Sr Thom^s Benger Knighte being Mr therof, to be employed upon the ffurnishing of the vj playes & the newmaking, & translating, of the vj maskes now within this tyme sett foorthe (more at lardge appeering in the end of this booke) or otherwyse the Remayne then unemployed (by him reserved) for the like use, another tyme, to be likewise yelded : when the like service, owte of this office sholde happen to bee (by her Ma^{tie}) expected : or otherwise required.

By the Mr
of thoffice

vidz

John Lacy for dyvers percells of wares by him delyvered unto the seide Mr of this office as by a bill therof subscribed by the seid Sr T. Benger Knighte more at lardge appereth.

Taffita of sundry coolers and prices in all cc.lxxiiij yardes. }	c.xxx ^{li} .	vj ^d .
Sattyns of sundry cullers & p ^{ces} in all cc.liij yerdes }	c.xxxviiij ^{li} .	xiiij ^s . v ^d .
Sarcenette of sundry cullers & p ^{ce} in all d.cccc.xiiij.yerde di }	c.iiiij ^{xx} ^{li} .	v ^s . iiij ^d .
Cloth of golde of sundry cullers & in all. xxx yarde }	xxxj ^{li} .	xvj ^s . viij ^d .
Tynsell of sundry cullers & p ^{ces} in all. c.ij yardes }	xlvi ^{li} .	ij ^s . vj ^d .
Velvette of sundry cullers & p ^{ces} in all. c.xxvij yardes }	c.vj ^{li} .	iiij ^s .
Damask of sundry cullers & p ^{ce} in all. lxxiiij yardes }	lxiiij ^{li} .	xiiij ^s . ix ^d .

Cloth of Tyssue of White culler xxxix } yardē di. (of greene culler xxiiij yardē } di.) in all at viij ^s . the yarde lxiiij yardes } amoūting unto	} xxv ^{li} . iiij ^s .
--	---

All which his mony amounteth unto lxviiij^{li}. iiij^s.

William Dane alderman of London for one peece of Clothe of golde; xx^{li}. For Canvas d.^{xx}iiij.vij. ells di. The Draper. xxix^{li}. vij^s ix^d. And for vandelas lxvij ells di; lxvij^s. vj^d. In all delyvered by his wyfe ⁊ s^rvauntē unto the hands of the seide S^r T. Benger to the use aforesaide.

lij^{li}. xv^s. iiij^d.

Philipp Gunter for sundry percells of wares namely Buckerams of sundry cullers and sundry pryces by him broughte into thoffice and delyvered unto the seide M^r Thupholster and others by him appointed to receive the same to be employed for lynyngs ⁊ patternes ⁊c. in all as by his bill c.lxj peecē price; xxxij^{li}. v^s. viij^d.

Jone Bowll for sundry percells of ware by her delyvered into this office to the use aforeseide by the commaundement of the seide Master as more at lardge apereth by her bill. vidz]

Frynge of Copper sylver ⁊ silk in all } xxxix lb ⁊ iiij q ^{trs} of an ounce	} xlv ^{li} . xix ^s . id.
Silk ffyve ounce ⁊ an halfe	xj ^s .
Buttons of Copper Sylver (324) ...	xviiij ^s . iiij ^d .
Tassells with Calles xij.	xij ^s . x ^d .
Lace ffyve pownde vij ounces	iiij ^{li} . xj ^s .
Twist iiij lb ij ounce di.....	iiij ^{li} . xix ^s . ix ^d .
All w ^{ch} her mony amounteth unto.	lvij ^{li} . xij ^s . ob.

Sylkwomen
and wares
bowghte of
them viz.

—Wever of S^t. Martyns for mony to him due for sundry percells of his ware, namely of Copper sylver frenge at

xxiiij^s. the lb—ix^u. xij^s. For gold yolo oving at xxx^s. the lb iiij. lb x. ounce. vj^u. xviiij^s. viij^d. And for Buttons and lace of greene silke and golde.—xj^s. viij^d. in all as by his bill subscribed by the yoman y^t imploied it within this office on the matters ensuing appereth.

xvij^u. ij^s. iiij^d.

Mr Buggyn for mony by him disbursed for vj grose of Buttons by him browghte unto thoffice.—xij^s. And for fyne Lawne for Mercuries heade.—viij^s. in all. xx^s.

Wylliam Bowll deputy to John Holte late yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes at the M^r comaudem^t for sundry things following for the use aforeseide :

	li.	ss.	d.
Stones called Sitterines (240.) ⁊ To- piasses w ^t dyvers enamellings. }	xij	vij	iiij
Gylding and setting of the seid stones; ⁊c		c.ij	vj
Canvas. lv. ells, price in all;		lxx	
Vyzardes of the ffineest xviii. p ^l ce.		xxxv	
Gloves for maskers xij paier.....		vj	
Raw sattin silke for heare;		xvij	vj
Threade iij. lb ij bowltē		xvj	x
Tape both fyne and Coorse		ij	ix
Pacthreade and buttons togethers		iiij	vj
Orsedue		iiij	iiij
Lace of Crowne purle		ij	viiij
Lambeskins for moores		iiij	ix
Past boordes ix dozen		xvij	iiij
Feltē ij dozen ⁊ ix		xxij	
Flowers wrowghte w ^t needle w ^r ke wherof iiij were presented to her Ma ^{te} the residue garnished maskers heads	iiij	xij	
Heare for Hozen		iiij	xi
Fewell ⁊ Rushes		xj	

And for monye by him at sundry tymes disbursed in Rewarde & paymente by him made at the speciall request of the seid S^r T. Benger for sundry s^rvice by him uzed & sundry emptions by him had to his owne p^rvate employmēt within this yeare in thaffares herof by the affirmaçõn of the seide M^r xvij^u. viij^d.
 All w^{ch} his mony amounteth unto lj^u. j^d.

John Arnolde yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes for sundry things requisit to the use aforesaide, as by his bill vidz				Provisions of sundry kyndes of stuf and Expences sundry wayes disbursed by the yoman of this office and his deputie for the tyme being. viz.
Gilt Bugles (m) and Rubies (300).....	li.	s.	d.	
Thread of sundry cullers & sorte		c		
Lace of sundry sorte, ij. lb.		cij	vij	
Fethers of sundry sorte		xxxiiij		
Fewell spent in thoffice	iiij	xxiiij	iiij	
Pasted paper & other pap		xvij	iiij	
Gloves for players & maskers		xxxviij	j	
Pinnes and tape togethers		lj		
Pinnes and tape togethers		ix	ij	
Rushes for the W ^r kehowses		vj	vij	
Felte poynte and corde in all.....		xlij	ij	
Curtyng Ringes & heare for hoze.....		iiij	ij	
Cariages and Rewarde by him paid as occasions in s ^r vice required; and the seide M ^r cõmaunded sundry tymes in thaffares herof in all together w ^t necessairs for Carow imploied by the M ^r .	iiij	ij	x	
All w ^{ch} his mony amounteth together unto;	xxix	xj	j	

John Carow for sundry percells of stuff by him bowghte and provyded for the use of this office & for the plaies Maske & shewes sett fourth therof by the seide M^{rs} cõmaundement. vidz. Sparres, Rafters, boorde, pun-

Imple-
mentes for
propertyes
suche as
sundry
playes re-
q'ired pro-
vided and
employed
by,

chyns, Nayles, vices, Hookes, Hingel, Horstayles, Hobby
horses, pitchers, paper, Braunches of sylke and othe^r gar-
nit^r for pageantel, fethers, fflagbroches, Tow, Trenchers,
gloves black, septers, wheate sheaves, Bodyes of men in
tymber, dishes for devells eyes, devices for hell, ⁊ hell
mowthe staves for banners ⁊c. Bowes, bills, daggs, Tar-
gettel, swordes, daggers, fawchins fierw^rke, Bosses for
bittel, speares, past, glew, pacthrede, whipcorde, Holly,
Ivy, ⁊ other greene bowes, bayes, ⁊ strewing erbes ⁊
such like Implemēt^e by him employed at the coo^rte ⁊ in
thoffice to acceptable purposes w^t cariagel ⁊ Rewardel by
him paid in all ;

xiiiij^{li}. xj^s. j^d.

The Fur-
ryer.

Sachary Benett for x dosen of Kyddel skynnes together
with the woorkmanship by him and his servauntel doone
upon the Hobby horses that s^rved the children of West-
minster in the triumphe (where parris wan the Christall
sheelde for vienna, at the Turneye and Barryers) in all ;

xlij^s. vj^d.

The Cullor^s

William Lyzard for Golde, sylver and sundry other
Cullers by him spent in paynting the howses that se^rved
for the playes ⁊ players at the Coo^rte ; w^t theier pperties
⁊ necessaries Incident the pticul^rs wherof appeere at
lardge in his bill ;

xiiij^{li}. xvj^s. j^d.

Wyerdraw^r
and his per-
cells

Thomas Leverett for mony to him due for wyer, plates,
Lantornes, canstikel staples, snakes pack needls, Ropes,
bittel ⁊ suche like trinkettel w^t his attendaunce as more
at lardge appereth in his bill am^{ting} to ;

vj^{li}. xvj^s.

Vizardes

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due for xxj ffyne
vizardel with long Berdes, lxx^s. And for vj Turkel
vizardel xv^s. In all as by his bill therof appereth ;

iiij^{li}. v^s.

John Tryce for mony to him due for Leashes, ⁊ dog-
hookes, w^t staves, and other necessaries; by him provyded
for the hunters that made the crye after the fox (let
loose in the Coorte) with theier hownd^e, hornes, and Hunters
hallowing, in the playe of Narscisses. w^{ch} crye was made,
of purpose even as the woord^e then in utteraunce, ⁊ the
parte then played, did Requier, for the whiche, the same
S^r T. Benger also appointed him to geve certeyne Re-
ward^e the whole amounting to; xxj^s. viij^d.

*Chancel
ct.*

John Izarde for mony to him due for his device in
counterfeting Thunder ⁊ Lightning in the play of Nar-
scisses being requested therunto by the seide M^r of this Thunder and
Lightning
office. And for sundry necessaries by him spent therin
in all. xxij^s.

Barnard Fabian for mony to him due for sundry per-
cells of his ware, namely Torches, Linck^e other Light^e The Chaun-
dler
Serincandle Corde ⁊c in all as by his bill appereth;
c.xv^s. v^d.

Morris Pickering and Will^m Jening for mony by
them disbursed for the hier of certeine Armo^r for the
playe of Parris ⁊ vienna to furnish the triumphe therin
and for Reward^e by them geven to the armorers that at-
tended by thappoyntment of the seide M^r lj^s. vj^d. } Armour
Roger Tyndall for mony to him due for certeyne Arm^r
by him lent for the same purpose with his s^rvaunt^e
wages for wayting and attending on the same in all. xviij^s. ij^d.

John Farington for mony to him due for making of
vij payer of Buskins at his howse ⁊ for sowling lether in Buskyn-
mak^r
all. xj^s. iiij^d.

in the xiiijth. yeare of Ma^{ties} Reaigne as before appeereth
amounteth unto :

m.d.lviiijth. xvijth. v^d. ob.
ex^r. p nos *T. Blagrove.*
Edwarde Buggyn.
John Arnold.

Lady Barbara shoven on Saint Jöhns day at nighte
by S^r Robert Lanes Men.

Effignia a Tragedye shoven on the Innosent^e daie at
nighte by the Children of Powles.

Aiax and Ulisses shoven on New yeares daie at
nighte by the Children of Wynsor.

Narciss^e shoven on Twelfe daye at nighte by the
Children of the Chappell.

Cloridon and Radiamanta shoven on Shrovesundaye
at Nighte by S^r Robert Lanes men.

Paris and Vienna shoven on Shrovetewsdaie at nighte
by the Children of Westminster. Playes vj
vidz. of

All whiche vj. playes being chosen owte of many and
ffownde to be the best that then were to be had; the
same also being often pused, & necessarily corrected &
amended by all thafforeseide officers. Then they being
so orderly addressed, were lykewise Thoroughly appa-
relled, & ffurnished, with sundry kindes, and sutes, of
Apparell & furniture, ffitted and garnished necessarily
& answerable to the matter, person, and parte to be
played. Having also apt howses, made of Canvasse,
fframed, ffashioned & paynted accordingly; as mighte
best serve theier severall purposes. Together with
sundry properties incident: ffashioned, paynted, gar-
nished, and bestowed as the partyes them selves required
& needed. Whereupon, somuche of all manner of the
Emptions & pvisions aforeseide, as was expedient & re-

quizite: was aptly Employed together with pte of the woorkmanshipp & attendauncē aforeseide. And the Residue of the Emptions not then employed theron: was by the seid M^r of this office & others whome he did put in trust reserved for farder service in thoffice the most parte wherof was also Employed (together w^t the rest of the wkmanshipp done) upon the Maskes ffollowing.

Clothe of Golde ij. of whiche one maske was yelow garded with black velvett garnished with sylver lace & fringe vj. vj long gownes having vj hattē of Black velvett edged with golde lace & for theier Torchebearers vj long Gownes of Changeable Taffata red & yelow garnished with y^e lyke lac & efrenge w^t vj hattē answerable & vizardē, skarfes, ffawchions, buskins, wrestbandē & suche like necessaries incident. The tother mask was of Crymsen purple & greene cloth of golde. vj. viij Long Gownes garnished with silver frenge, & lace & buttons, whose torchebearers had viij long gownes of Redd Damask likewise garnished & all furnished with straunge heades (xvj), vyzardē, skarfes, fawchins, Buskins garters & wrestbands according.

Loomewoorke white & black braunched vj long gownes garded w^t black velvett, Imbrodred w^t lace lyned w^t Tynsell & edged with ffrenge; whose Torchebearers had vj longe Gownes of Changeable Taffata blew & yolo garnished w^t sylver lace and frenge having likewise xij strange heades & 12 vizards w^t skarfes ffawchins buskins, &c.

Maskes vj
vidz. of

Murre Sattyn one of vj Long Gownes & for the Torchebearers vj long gownes of Chaungeable Taffata garnished w^t sylver Lace & frenge having xij straunge headē curiously decked with vyzardē skarfes, ffachyns buskins, &c.

The other ij mask^e were but translated & otherwise garnished being of the former nūber by meanes wherof the Chardge of W^rkmanshipp & attendaunce is cheefely to be respected.

Itm̄ one of the forenamed Mask^e had going before it a Childe gorgeusly decked for Mercury, who uttered a speeche: & presented ij fflowers (wroughte in silke & golde) to the Queenes Ma^{tie} signefieng victory, peace, & plenty, to ensue. He had also ij torchebearers in Long gownes of changeable Taffata with him.

Upon w^{ch} vj Maskes the Residue of all Themptions this yeare broughte into thoffice, for the moste parte was Employed. The Remyne of all the forenamed stuf not on these plaies & Mask^e Employed. Resteth in the hands of the seid M^r of this office & suche as he comytted the custody therof unto, till farder service Required the same.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrove. John Arnold.

Marche, April & Maye in anno RR^{nae} Elizabth. xiiij^{to} p̄dict.

Ayryng, Repayryng Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, spunging, wying Brushing, sweeping, Caryeng, fflowding, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing of the Garment^e vestures, Arm^{or} pperties and other stuf, store & Implement^e of the seide office for the safegarde, Refreshing and Reddynesse thereof & Agaynste the Coommyng of Duke Mommerancie Embassado^r for Fraunce. In all (Betweene Shrovetewsdaie in the seide xiiijth yere, and the last daye of May in the seide yeare) xx^{ti} Dayes wherin the partyes dilligently wrowghte and attended within the seide office.

vidz)

Allowaunces Due unto the W^rkmen and Attendants following for W^rkmanshipp doone and attendaunce given wⁱⁿ the seide office Betweene Shrovetewsday and the last daye of Maye a^o xiiij^{to} prædictæ vidz. upon,

[BOOK II.]

1573.

REVELLS.

The Booke of Charges growen wⁱⁿ Thoffice of the Queenes Ma^{ties} Revells aforesaide in One whole yeare scilt. From the Laste daye of Maye (1572) in the xiiijth yeare of Mat^{es} Reaigne Untill the ffirst daye of June 1573 in the xvth yeare saving the Warderobe stuf which is not here mencyned bycawse it was not bowghte by any officer of the seide office, but delyvered to thoffice by John Fortescue esq^{ler} M^r of the Queenes Ma^{ties} great Warderobe.

One yeare
Ending the
last of Maye
Anno RR^{nes}
Elyzabeth
xv^{to}.

There is added also in the ende of this booke the Charges that grew within v Monethes as afore is saide; vidz June, July, August, September, and October in the saide xvth yeare; wⁱⁿ which tyme there was w^rke & attendaunces especially against the Progresse into Kent as there in thend of this Booke at Lardge appereth.

And ffyve
Monethes
Ending the
Last daye of
October a^o
xv^{to} p^d.

Woorke doone & attendaunce given within the seide Office and on Thaffares therof within the same tyme For & upon the devyzyng, newmaking, translating, repaying, Fyttyng, Furnishing, Garnishing & setting foorth of sundry kind^e of Apparell, properties and furniture for One Maske shoven at White hall before her Ma^{tie} & Duke Momerancie Embassador for Fraunce. Together w^t the Emptions & p^{ro}visions bowghte and provided for the same. And all other charg^e growen by meanes therof within this Office (the Warderobe stuf as before is said only excepted) p^{ar}ticularly ensueth.

June Anno
RR^{nes}. Eliz.
p^d. xiiij^{to}.

at iij^s. iiij^d. the yarde—xlviij^s. iiij^d. White Sipers for skarfes xxvj yardes at ij^s. iiij^d. the yarde; lx^s. viij^d. Frengē of golde twisted for the same skarfes xiiij ozcē at vij^s. viij^d. the oz^l. c.vij^s. iiij^d. Bone Lace cheyne Frengē ⁊ edging lace of golde ⁊ silv^r with spangles xxvij oz^l. di at viij^s. the ounce; xj^{li}. Poynting Ribbon of golde sylv^r and sylke 10² yardes at viij^d. the yarde—iiij^{li}. viij^s. | Ribon of penny brode silke j. oz q^r at iij^s. thounce; iij^s. ix^d. Parchement Lace of watchett and sylver at vij^s. viij^d. the ounce ij oz. q^{tr} xvij^s. iiij^d. Laces of Crymsen ij at xvjd. the peece; ij^s. viij^d. Spanish Lace ⁊ white heare laycyng v doozen at ij^s. the doozen; x^s. Boxes to put the heades and skarfes in ij at ij^s. the peece: iiij^s. in all. xliij^{li}. iiij^s jd. ob.

Willm Bowll for xxxij long flowers iiij stalkes the peece at viij^d. the stalke; iiij^{li}. v^s. iiij^d. striggē of bay Leaves for twigg headē at vjd. the peece. xvj^s. single Roses at ij^d. the peece xvij dozen. xxxvj^s. Flowers in Branches xj dozē at viij^d. the braunche; iiij^{li}. viij^s. Reedes. ij^d. Canvas x ells at x^d. the ell; viij^s. iiij^d. Vandelas iiij ells di at xij^d. thell; iiij^s. x. ob. single pancē iiij dozen; iiij^s. viij^d. Flowers of needlew^rk ⁊ golde xxvij ⁊ iiij labells p^lce; iiij^{li}. xij^s. viij^d. Rose headeded nayles M; xx^d. in all xvj^{li}. xvij^s. viij^d. ob.

Silkwever
and his per-
cells.

John Rosse (gent) for mony to him due for making of a Chariott of xiiij foote long ⁊ viij foote brode w^t a Rock upon it ⁊ a fowntayne therin w^t the furnishing and garnishing therof for Apollo and the Nine Muzes, by the composition ⁊ appoyntment of the aforeseide John Forteskue esquier ⁊ Henri Sackford esquier. lxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Property-
maker

James Macredye for making of a Castell for Lady peace to sytt ⁊ be browghte in before the Queenes Ma^{tie}

Property-
maker

ƿ for dyvers things by him bowghte, and employed on the same; together w^t the wages by him demaunded for payment of suche as wroughte upon the same, in all xvj^{li}.
But alowed only xiiij^{li}. xv^s.

Patterne-
maker

Robert Trunkye arras for patternes by him made and plottē for sundry devices requizite in this office ƿ at this tyme employed in all xxx^s.

The Joyner
and propty-
maker and
his percels.

John Carow for vj dozen of golde Lether at ij^s. viij^d. the doozē; xvj^s. for xvij feltē at xij^d. the peece; xvij^s. for iiij staves at vj^d. the peece ij^s. for ij feltē for women; xvj^d. Nayells. iiij^d. Feltē at viij^d. the peece xij; viij^s. One Turkey Bowe and iiij arrowes; xv^d. Packthred; ij^d. Bannarstaves vj. at iiij^d. the peece; ij^s. for making of vj yardē of cheyne w^t the golde lether; vj^s. for another cheyne of xv yardē; viij^s. for ffyne fflower for past; ij^d. Glew; iiij^d. for xv feltē more at viij^d. the peece; x^s. for iiij dozen more of golde lether; ix^s. ij^d. for a Bolte shackles ƿ a collar for discorde, ij^s. for boordes for the floore ƿ shelves in the couthingowse; xvj^s. for Rafters ƿ grunsells, xiiij^s. for Wenskot. xiiij^s. For Nayles of sundry sorte; vj^s. viij^d. for frames for wyndowes; x^s. for joyntē staples hookē ƿ henges for windowes ƿ doores; ix^s. viij^d. for making of a portall, shelves, dores, boxes ƿ mending the floore ƿ seeling in the same; x^s. viij^d. In all as by one of his bille: iiij^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d. And by the other entred ƿ paid by Dodmer the Clerke appointm^t iiij^{li}. viij^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Painter &c.

Will^m Lyzarde for xvij pencells at viij^d. the peece; xij^s. for Banners iiij at vj^s. viij^d. the peece; xxvj^s. viij^d. Crownes ij; v^s. for paynting ij Marshalls staves; ij^s. for paynting a castell; x^s. the Rock ƿ churche in the Castle; x^s. The pillers Arcatrye, frize cornish ƿ the rooffe gilt w^t golde and ffine silver; c^s. The Armes of England;

and Fraunce upon it; x^s. the winge; iiij^s. certeyne garlondē: xx^s. Ollyff Braunches and snakes; vij^s. Avizard for Argus; ij^s. Candlestickē likewise by him paynted, ij dozen; iiij^{li}. A prison for discord; v^s. for drawing of divers hedpeeces; vj^s. viij^d. for gilding iiij. pillers of a waggon, ij^s. iiij^d. xv^{li}. ij^s. viij^d.

Philipp Gunter for xxx^d. peeces of Buckerams v^l. Upholster xxvj at xj^s the peece; xiiij^{li}. vj^s. One pee. more of &c. Bridge Buckeram; xij^s. And ij peecē of Rownde Buckerams, at iiij^s. iiij^d. the peece; xiiij^s. In all.

xv^{li}. xj^s.

Barnard Fabyan for seering Candell. vj. lb at xvj^d. Chaundler the lb; viij^s. Weeke and Cotten Candell xij lb; ij^s. ix^d. vj peeces of corde and Lyne; iiij^s. viij^d. In all.

xiiij^s. v^d.

—Gyles for ij dozen di. of fyne weemens vizardes, at Haberdasher xxiiij^s. the doozen; iiij^{li}. Itm. vj fyne Turkes vizardes after xxiiij^s. the doozen; xij^s. In all ij doozen vizardē.

lxxij^s.

Thomas Greene the Cofer Maker for covering the Coffermaker seate of the chariot wheron the muzes sate t̄ for him t̄ his ij s^rvauntē attendaunce t̄ woorkē doone within this tyme in all;

xxij^s. vj^d.

John Ogle for Curling of Heare made of Black silk for Property-maker discordē heade (being lx ounce) price of his woerkmanship theron only is.

vij^s. viij^d.

Rychard Bryan t̄c. for mony by him disbursed t̄ to Messengers him p^d by Brian Dodmer for horshier t̄ expences in travelling abowte thaffares of this office at this tyme by

thappoyntment of M^r Forteskue & M^r Sackforde sundry tymes in all, xxvj^s. viij^d.

Buskin-
maker

John Farrynton for inking viij payer of white star-tops of cloth of sylver & for theier sowles: viij^s. for making & sowling ix paier of sattyn: ix^s. Yolow caffa xij paier xij^s of iij paier of Buskins one being cloth of golde for Allphonse, the other. ij of Caffa at xx^d. the paier w^t theier solling lether. v^s. Rybbon for Laces ij ounce q: ij^s. vj^d. And for Tagging of Laces: iiij^d. In all: xxxvj^s. x^d.

Necessaries
and Re-
wardes

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for sundry Necessaries at dyvers tymes and for his contynuall attendaunce & s^rvice during the tyme aforeseide in this office. xl^s.

Wyer-
drawers.

Thom^{as} Leverett for white Rownde plates turnde in with a crest for xxiiij braunches eche bearing iiij (for lighte) at viij^d. the peece: lxiiij^s. Wyer to hang them by vj lb at xvj^d. the lb: viij^s. Greate Wyers that went crosse the hall. w. iiij lb the peece at xvj^d. the lb: xxj^s. iiij^d. A lighte for the churche: xij^d. Nailes M: xvj^d. j lb more of fyne wyer: xvj^d. ij lb of drawen wyer: iiij^s. iiij^d.—iiij lb q^{tr} greate wyer at xvj^d. the lb: v^s. viij^d.—Doobble plat at viij^d. the peece xv peecel: x^s.—c.c. payer of clapses: xij^d. And for wage for vj of his s^rvauntel that attended & wroute at the Coo^rte and in thoffice this tyme in all: xx^s. viij^d. All which his mony for these pcells amounteth unto: vj^{li}. xvij^s. viij^d.

Paynter for
the Charrott

Haunce Eottel for drawing and paynting of dyvers & sundry patternes: vj^{li}. of the Chariott & mownte (w^{ch} Rose made) w^t all the psonages apparell and Instrumēt & setting them owte in apte coollo^rs & such like s^rvice by

viiij^d. the yarde : lxxvj^s. viij^d. Crimsen sattyn iij yarde :
xxxj^s. Crimsen Tyncell xx yardes : vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.
Blew Tyncell ʒ crimsen lxxvij y^rdes q^{tr} at vj^s. viij^d.
the yarde : xxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. x^d. In all. xxxvij^{li}. v^s. x^d.

Sylkwoman. M^{rs} Wyett for carnaçõn and sylver Lawne xxj yarde
iij q^{tr} at the yarde : vij^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d. Sylver Tyncell
xviiij yardes : xlv^s. Ribbon of Silver ʒ golde iiij dozē
di at the dozē : xj^s. iiij^d.
x^{li}. viij^s. vj^d.

Sylkwever John Wever of Saint Martins for Copp silver frenge
xvij oz^{ce} at the ounce : xxvj^s. silk heare ij lb price :
l^s. Copp silver purled and laced Frenge o^z at
the ounce viij^s. vj^d. iiij^{li}. xiiij^s. vj^d.

Million^r. To the Millioner for one yard q^{tr} of cou^{ter}fete cloth
of golde p^{ce} : xxij^s.

Habber- To — Hobson for iij dozē gold skiñes viij^s.
dasher

Stacion^r. To the stacyon^r for a lidg^r booke ʒc. v^s. ij^d.

Mercer. To Barnes for v y^rds di. tincell : lxiiij^s.

Gylder. To Dyrick for gilding 8 hedpeecē xl^s.

Fethermaker To the Fethermaker for Fethers : x^s.

Mercer. To John Lacye for di. y^rde tyncell : xxij^d.

Smyth. To the smith for lockē and keyes, ʒc. xij^s. viij^d.

Basket- To the Basketmaker for viij Moldē for heade peecē :
maker. xvj^s. One greate Baskett : ix^s. for bringing and mend-
ing the other baskettē in thoffice ; v^s. xxx^s.

- To a Bargeman for cariages by wat^r x^s. : Cariage
- To John Farrington for ij ffelte : xx^d.
- To the Porters that watched all nighte at the black Fryars brydge for the cummyng of the stuf from the Coorte : Rewardes
ij^s.
- To the woo'kmen that wayted on the Mask all nighte who had no tyme to eate theyer supper xvj of them by way of Rewardes in all : Rewardes
vij^s.
- To Thom^s Clatterbooke for billete^{vj^s} for Coles, ^{iiij^s} ʒ for fewell
^{ij^d} Nayles for a chariot : x^s. ij^d.
- For his owne ʒ his servaunte^e expences in botelier Lynke ʒ sundry other necessaries boughte ʒ reward^e geven to Messeng^rs, wⁱⁿ this tyme in all : Botelier and
Necessaries.
xx^s.
- To Mr. Arnolde Yoman of thoffice for Threade of sundry sorte cullers and price sū in Bowlte ʒ sū by Ib : Necessaryes.
c.x^s. x^d. Tape j Ib v^s. ʒ iij pec^e iij^s. : viij^s. past pap :
xxiij^s. pack threade : iij^d. Nailes : vj^d. Hookes and eyes :
vj^d. silke : xij^d. Corde : ij^s. Bent^e : iij^s. Cotten to
make Rowles : vj^s. Rybbon for poyntyng : ix^s. Pinnes
a thowsand : xij^d. Gloves : lix^s. vj^d. Sweete water :
iij^s. iiij^d. Billette : vj^s. Rushes : vij^s. iiij^d. Bote hier :
xx^d. Cariages : iij^s. Seering Candell : iiij^d. other light^e :
vj^d. Rewardes : iij^s. In all : xij^{li}. ix^s. ix^d.
All whiche mony amounteth unto : cx^{li}. xv^s. iiij^d.
- Walter Rippon for a Chariett w^t all manner of Neces- Waggon-
saries therto belonging w^{ch} s^{ved} at the Tryumphe in maker.
the nighte at whitehall, ʒ there broke and spoyled as the
clerk was enformed. v^{li}. vij^s.

June xiiij^{to}. Sm^a of all these Emptions and provisions for the seide Maske w^t all the expencē ⁊ allowauncē (besides the wages afore settowte) amounteth unto

c.cccix^{li}. iijs. ij^d.

ex. *John Fortescue.*

Henry Sekeforde.

Edward Buggyn.

Thomas Blgrave.

John Arnold.

June yet in
anno RR^{ua}
Elizabeth
xiiij^{to}.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall (then) for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke did drawe the Charges ensuing for the Covering therof with Canvasse. The Decking therof with Birche ⁊ Ivie. And the fretting and garnishing therof with fflowers, ⁊ Compartementē, w^t pendentē ⁊ armes paynted ⁊ gilded for the purpose. The floore therof being all strewed with Roze leaves pickt ⁊ sweetned w^t sweete waters ⁊c̄. The wages for the dooing wherof. Themptiōs and provi- zions therefore: Together w^t Rewardes and allowances Incident As also the partyes Names to whome, by whome, ⁊ wherfore the same was payde (⁊ is to be allowed) pticculerly ensue:

vidz)

Wages to
thartiffic^s
and gar-
nishers.

John Drawater for mony by him paide unto 30. Basketmakers, that made the frette, 3 drawers of the pat- ternes for them according to the measure of the walls, Roofe, ⁊ Windowes, 17 Plasterers ⁊ others that Lathed the howse all the Inside to fasten the birche unto: 66 Labowrers or rather Deckers of the howse with Birche ⁊ Ivie in all, 116 psons; xxj^{li}. xvij^s. And for Botehier, Rewardē to messengers ⁊ expencē in vittelling himselve ⁊ iij of his ffellows; xxv^s. vj^d. In all

xxiiij^{li}. ijs. vj^d.

Nycholas Stubbe for ^{xx}iiij Lodes of Birche; xv^{li}. Byrche and
viijs. For flowers; lixs. vjd. Ivye v Lodes with the flowers to
Cariage; 1^s. and for Horshier, Botehier, ⁊ Rewarde to garnish &c.
him selfe ⁊ others travelling and attending aboute the
provision aforeseide: xxxv^s. viij^d. all: xxij^{li}. xiijs. ij^d.

John Sepeh^m for flowers and other necessaries by him flowers &c.
pvyded at Kingston ⁊ browghte to white hall. v^z). Base to garnishe.
Rope ⁊ Lyne bounde rownde aboute with fflowers 1560
ffadam; c.vjs. Flowers xij Baskette full; x^s. Pack-
threade xxx lb; xv^s. Crowne garlande of Roses. x;
vjs. viij^d. Roses x bushels; viijs. iiij^d. Strewing herbes
⁊ sweete flowers; xjs. viij^d. Torches Lynke ⁊ other
lighte; viijs. vjd. Rewarde by him paid to sundry
w^rkemen ⁊ women that wroughte nighte ⁊ daye; xvij^s.
x^d. His owne Rewarde for all his paynes; xl^s. Bote
hier ⁊ other Cariages in all; viijs. vjd. all as by his
booke appereth. p^d. by M^r Forteskue xj^{li}. xiijs. vjd.

John Robinson for flowers broughte in to the Cockpitt flowers &c.
at White Hall w^t other necessaries v^z). Flowers of all to garnish
sorte taken up by comyssion ⁊ gathered in the feeldes; together w^t
ix^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d. Base Rope xxx fadom in; xx^s.—sand- wages &c.
wiche corde, packthreade, twyne, bynding threade ⁊
needells in all; lxx^s. ij^d. Flaskette ⁊ Baskette to carry
the flowers; ix^s. for Botehier from Brayneforde and
abowte the same preparacōns; x^s. Wages by him payd
to 214 Woorckfolkes the most of them being women
that gathered bownde and sorted the flowers w^t rewarde
by him p^d. in all; xj^{li}. xij^s. vjd. Lynke and other lighte
by him bowghte; iiij^s. And for his owne Rewarde for
all his paynes travell ⁊ attendaunce; xxvj^s. viij^d. In
all: xxvij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

John Whitwell for Cariage of ^{xx}iiij ix Lodes of Byrche Cariage of
Birche &c.

from sundry places browghte to White Hall by sundry persons at sundry rates as the p^rveior compounded and as appereth more Lardgely in his booke; xj^{li}. xv^s.

flowers, &c. X Will^m Hunnys for Rozes xlvj Bushells; xlvj^s. Pink^e and privett fflowers in all; xiiij^s. iiij^d. Hūny suckells vj bushells; xij^d. more Roses xxxiiij bushells w^t basket^e; xxxiiij^s. x^d. privett flowers xix bushells; xij^s. viij^d. Strewing herbes xij bushells; v^s. Basket^e; ij^s. viij^d. Glasse Bottells ij of iiij gallons; iiij^s. Rose Water iiij gallons; xl^s. Botehier ⁊ portage v^s. viij^d. In all: viij^{li}. v^s. ij^d.

Rewar^des. Henri Sackforde esquier for Reward^e by him geven upon the necessitie of expedi^{ti}ōn emongs the men ⁊ Women w^rking all Nighte upō the premiss^e ⁊ for making kleane the banketting howse ⁊ keeping the dores in all xlix^s. vj^d.

Cariage &c. Will^m Boorne for mony by him paide for cariage of vj Lodes of Ivey frō skotland to White Hall ⁊ for flowers Rewardes with tables and tressells ⁊ his owne paynes ij daies ⁊ one nighte. In all x^s. ij^d.

victualls Bryan Dodmer for Breade and Cheese ⁊c. to serve the Botehier plasterers that wrowghte all the nighte ⁊ mighte not be horshier and spared nor trusted to go abrode to supper ⁊ for iiij greate Rewardes. steanes ⁊ iiij drinking pott^e in all; xiiij^s. and for his owne attendaunce ⁊ service wth his s^rvaunt^e travell to ⁊ fro abowte the p^rmiss^e theier horshyer, Botehier, expenc^e of diet ⁊ for Lynck^e ⁊ Reward^e unto messengers runnyng betweene saint James ⁊ the Coorte ⁊c. sundry tymes ⁊ for cariage of dyvers necessities to ⁊ fro in all. xl^s. paid by Mr. Forteskue liiij^s.

Awdryan Awdrianson for Wicker Rodde to make Basket-maker.
frette; xxxv^s. the Cariage frō eschepe to White Hall;
xx^d. In all. xxxvj^s. viij^d.

Vander Valloy for mony by him disbursed for Rodde Basket-maker.
of seasoned wyckers 30 bundells; lxxv^s. Hoopes, 200;
viij^s. Nayles; xij^d. Cariages by water and Land; ij^s.
vj^d. Wages for hym selfe besides viij^s. before paid by
F. Drawater; iiij^s. vj^d. iiij^u. xij^d.

Will^m Lyzarde for x peecel and pendent fastned to Painter and
them of iiij foote over; iiij^u. iiij pendent of xiiij inches his percells.
over; xv^s. xvj pendent of x Inches; xxxij^s. viij doo-
zen Roses; iiij^u. ij dozen di. of fflowerdeluces; xv^s. for
patternes x^s. all paynted gylded ⁊ bestowed on the seide
howse for the better garnishing ⁊ setting fourth therof.
xj^u. xij^s.

Thomas Mathew for Nayles of all sorte dd to M^r For- Ironmonger.
tescue then ⁊ there employed and for ij peeces of base
Rope in all. lxxviij^s. x^d.

John Capp ⁊ Richard Warming^m for theier service Rewardes
daye ⁊ nighte whiles the birche was browghte in untill and Neces-
it was employed ⁊ for mony by them disbursed for iiij saries.
greate knyves to cutt the Birche ⁊ vj Linckel, iij canvas
baggs to conteyne ⁊ carry the Nailes ⁊ certeyne pack-
threde to the deckers, ⁊ for kepping the byrche from
sealing, ⁊ serving the birchers ⁊ lathers ⁊c. in all. xx^s.

M^{ris} Dane for xx^u peecel of Vandelas to cover the Ban- Lynen dra-
kettinghowse conteyning in the whole 1006 ells, at xiiij^d. per.
thell; liiij^u. ix^s. x^d. Itm more for xvij ells of the same
rate vj^u. xiiij^d.; xvij^s. v^d. And for 130 ells Canvas at
xij^d. the ell; vj^u. x^s. In all lxj^u. xvij^s. iij^d.

Wages of
Taillers

Robert Welton for his owne wages & the wages of xvij Taylers by him paid for W^rkmanshipp doone upon the same Canvas to Coover the howse in all.

xlijs. xjd.

Wages or
Rewardes.

Thom^s Hales for cutting owte of the Canvas & fitting the same for the howse & for his attendaunce & ordering therof.

xx^s.

flowers ne-
cessaries and
Rewardes w^t
Botehier &c.

John Forteskue esquier for mony by his owne hande disbursed dyvers & sundry waies for the expediçõn furnishing & garnishing therof. To John Barber for flowers; lxx^s. To W^m Rowden and Rowlande for flowers & rewarde for s^rvice done, lvj^s. John Trice for fflowers & Rose water; c.xj^s. vjd. To Robert Jones for Ivie; xvij^s. for Candelsticke w^t lighte; xxvj^s. viij^d. for Thred & lyer; xvj^s. viij^d. Cariages sundry tymes of sundry things incident to the p^rmiss^e; xxij^s. iiij^d. Botehier; xxvj^s. viij^d. To gregory Glazier for flowers & w^rke; iiij^{li}. To John Browne for setting up & taking downe the canvas; xij^s. And to sundry other p^rsons by him uzed in the seide s^rvice as the necessitie of and aid therin required; lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all as by his notes therof appeereth.

xxv^{li}. vij^s. vjd.

Sm^a of these Charge for the Bankettinghowse made in June aforesaide.

cc.xxiiij^{li}. vj^s. x^d.

June anno
RR^{næ} Eliz.
p^rd. xiiij^{to}.

Sm^a of all these Charges growen wⁱn the tyme aforesaide Bothe for the Maske and also for the Bankettinghowse amounteth together unto D.cc.xxx^{li}. xvij^s. vjd.

John Fortescue.
Henry Sekeforde.
Edward Buggyn.
Thom^s Blagrove.
John Arnold.

Ayryng Repayryng, Layeng abrode Turning sowing, July, August, September and October
 amending, Tacking, Spunginge, wpyng, Brushing, Making Cleane, fflowding, suting, putting in order, Layeng up and safe Bestowing of the Garment $\text{\textcircled{e}}$, Vestures $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ ffurniture w t the stuf, store and Implement $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ of the saide Office for the safegarde, Refreshing, and Redynesse therof, Doone at sundry tymes as the Necessitie therof Required. Betwene the first of July and the last of November aforesaide wroughte $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ attended upon by the parties ffollowinge as theier Nüber of daies severall wages $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ alowaunc $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ here after appere. vid $\text{\textcircled{z}}$

Anno RR na
 E. p r d. xiiij to
 and Novem-
 ber anno
 Regni Re na
 Eliz. p r d.
 xv to .

Taylers and others woorking and attending the premiss $\text{\textcircled{e}}$. Sm a xxix l . vj a . viij d .

	daies		li.	
The M r at iiij s . by the daye	40	viij	Officers for theier diett. vidz.
The Clerkcomptrowler at ij s . p diē	40	.....	iiij
The Clerk at ij s . by the daie	40	.....	iiij
The Yoman at ij s . by the daie	40	.....	iiij

Sm a of all these Wages. xlix l . vj a . viij d .

John Arnolde Yoman of this Office for mony by him Necessaryes.
 disbursed for Thredd of sundry cullers; vj a . viij d .
 Brushes of sundry sort $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ redd $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ white; v a . iiij d . Fewell;
 xxvj a . viij d . Nayles, Hāmers, Pincers $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ other neces-
 saryes from the Ironmunger; vj a . Lyght $\text{\textcircled{e}}$, Corde, $\text{\textcircled{t}}$
 other chaundry ware; vij a . Glew $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ a melting pott;
 xiiij d . a hatchett; xvj d . Dust baskett $\text{\textcircled{e}}$; xvj d . A
 shovell; viij d . Broomes; xij d . Boordes, Rafters, $\text{\textcircled{t}}$
 Waynskott to mend the small presses $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ to make shelves
 $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ pticions; xx a . Bowl $\text{\textcircled{e}}$, Hookes, Henges, Lock $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ $\text{\textcircled{t}}$
 Keyes; viij a . Rubbers $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ sponges; ij a . Rushes; vj a .
 viij d . Sm a iiij l . xiiij s . x d .

July August
September
and October
anno RR^{ua}
Eliz. p^d.
xiiij^{to} and
November
xv^{to}.

Sm^a of all the Charge growen wⁱⁿ the same v
Monethes. liij^u. vj^d.

John Fortescue.
Edward Buggyn.
Thomas Blagrove.
John Arnold.

December
January and
February
RR^{ua} Eliz.
xv^{to}.

New making, Translating, Repaying, ffytting, ffur-
nishing, Garnishing and attending the wares, apparell,
properties, stuf, store, and Implement^e of the seide
Office for the apte setting foorth of Sundry Playes and
Mask^e w^t other sport^e & pastymes for her Ma^{te} Recrea-
cion shoven this yeare in Christm^{as} & Shrovetyde at
Hamptō Coorte and at Greenewiche the Charg^e wherof
growen aswell by meanes of Wages as Emptions & pro-
vizions over and besides the warderob stuf hereafter pti-
culerly ensueth

vid^z.

Taylers & others working & attending the premisses
the first at xx^d. the p die, and all the rest at xij^d.

c.xvij^u. ix^s. iiij^d.

Paynters

xxij^u. iiij^s. iiij^d.

Will^m Lyzard for gilding & paynting sundry thing^e
at his howse vid^z. Patternes for psonages of Men &
Women in strange attyer, hedepeec^e, dishes for frutes
& ffishes in all :

xx^s. iiij^d.

Bryan Dodmer for his Attendaunce & service doone
in the seid Office dyvers and sundry waies within the
same tyme & in full satisfacion for all his disbursement^e
for necessaries imployed in the seide office & expenc^e in
the affares therof for, c^s. by him demaunded. In the
whole alowed but ;

lxvj^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers, Habberdasher and theier s^rvaunt and attendant by the daye at; xlviij^{li}. viij^s. x^d.

	daies	nighte	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . p diem; ...	80	17	xix	viiij	Offycers for theier diett vidz,
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s .; ...	80	17	ix	xiiij	
The Clerke at ij.....	80	17	ix	xiiij	
The Yomen at ij	80	17	ix	xiiij	
			xlviij	x	

Sm^a of all the Wages in December, January, and February a^o RR^{no} Eliz. p^d. xv^{to}. cc.xxxviij^{li}. xix^s. vj^d.

ex^r. *John Fortescue.*

Henry Sekeforde.

Edward Buggyn.

Thomas Blagrove.

John Arnold.

Emptions and provizons for Christmas and as before a^o RR^{no} Eliz. xv^{to} vidz

Philipp Gunter for ^{xx}iiij iiij peec of Buckeram at iiij^s. thupholster. the peece amounting unto; xvj^{li}. xvj^s.

John Arnolde for iiij lb Redd Thred; xiiij^s. iiij^d. for iiij lb Blew Thred; x^s. for ij lb di. of gold thred; viij^s. iiij^d. iiij lb di. of greene thred xj^s. viij^d. iiij lb Black Thred; vj^s. x lb di. White thredd; xxxiiij^s. iiij^d. For Cariage of Rubbish owte of the howses; xij^d. For flower to make paste; vj^d. Pap; iiij^d. ij oz. di. of sylke v^s. Tape iiij q^{ts} of lb iiij^s. Bumbast to make snoballs; v^s. vj^d. Lynnen cloth to lyne a Jerken and slops for Far-rant soon; ij^s. iiij^d. For Glew and paste; xij^d. Cruell to cut for frozen head; vj^s. Arsedue to cut for the same head; ij^s. Bumbast to stuf Rowles for the Turke head; ij^s. vj^d. Cotten to lyne the Jerken and

slopps aforeseide; ij^s. ij^d. Gloves for the Children of Eaten, ij dozen x^s. Gloves for Maskers. vj paier; iiij^s. Gloves for Torchebearers vj paier; iiij^s. Pinnes. M; xij^d. Tape. di. lb; ij^s. Cariage of Basket^e to t fro the water syde; ij^s. Rewards to the Taylers; iiij^s. Horshyer t charges at Hampton Coorte in the Christm^s; x^s. For Bent^e for fardngales; v^s. iiij^d. Red thred. j lb; iiij^s. iiij^d. Blew thred. j lb; iiij^s. iiij^d. White thred iiij lb di. xv^s. Cotten ^{s yards} to lyne ij pe of hozē for Mūkesters playe; ij^s. Yolow t greene thred ij lb vj^s. viij^d. Felt^e for Women t felt^e for men, xx^s. More bent^e; iiij^s. iiij^d. Gloves for the children of Wynsor, ij dozē, t for maskers xvj pe xx^s. iiij^d. Black thred j bolte; iiij^s. pinnes t tape; xv^d. Flowers t past; vj^d. Reward^e to the Taylers t Habberdashers; iiij^s. White thred iiij lb; x^s. Botehier t charg^e at Kingston on newyeres daie, v^s. The charg^e there on twelf daie w^t bothyer; vij^s. ij^d. Billet^e M; xiiij^s. iiij^d. Coles for thimbroderer; vj^d. Bumbast to stuf the Rowles of the hatt^e for the wemen maskers, ij^s. viij^d. Coles xij^s. Shethes for maryners; xij^d. White Thred ij lb; vj^s. viij^d. Pynnes t Tape; xiiij^d. Redd Thred; xx^d. j lb blew thred; iiij^s. iiij^d. more Red Threde j lb di; v^s. other coolerd thred; ij^s. vj^d. Gloves for Munkesters boyes ij doz^l. x^s. Black gloves xij paier; iiij^s. Pinnes t tape; iiij^s. vj^d. Gloves (1 dozen) for the Ladye Maskers; x^s. for the Lorde gloves; vj^s. vj^d. for the Torcheberers gloves; iiij^s. Past pap; iiij^s. cariage t recarriage of basket^e ij^s. xvij^d. xij^s.

Property-
maker and
his percells.

John Carow for sparres to make frames for the players howses; ix^s. vj^d. Canvas, at x^d. thell for a monster vij ells; v^s. x^d. A nett for the Fishers maskers; x^s. vj^d. for wooll to stuf the fishes; xij^d. ij speares for the play of Cariclia; xvj^d. A tree of Holly for the Duttons

playe; iij^s. iiij^d. other Holly for the forest; xij^d. A
 Traye for Fishermen; vij^d. A mace; xij^d. Turkey
 bowes; ij^s. Arrowes; xij^d. sparres caryed to hampton
 coo^rte; ij^s. packthred; iiij^d. A planke; xij^d. A new
 fawchyn, iij^s. iiij^d. the mending of v ffawchins; v^s. A
 Palmers staf; xij^d. A Desk for farrant^e playe iij^s.
 Boordes to brace the scaffold^e; vj^d. A vyzarde for an
 apes face; iij^s iiij^d. Glew j lb; iij^d. A keye for Janus;
 ij^s. A Monster; xx^s. An awlter for theagines; iij^s.
 iiij^d. Dishes; iiij^d. Egge cou^rterfet vij doozen; xiiij^s.
 Roches cou^rterfet vj^s. Whitings xxiiij; vj^s. Knyves
 for marryn^rs; xij^d. Thorneback^e; iiij^s. Smelt^e iij
 dozē; iij^s. Mackerells; iij^s. Flownders; iij^s. An
 Image of canvas stuf; iij^s. Boord^e to beare light^e for
 the hall; iiij^s.—cariage of the Awlter from the Warde-
 robe to Powles wharf; iiij^d. A Ladder; xvij^d. A
 ffootepace of iij steps w^t Joint^e x^s. Nayles v.c. of
 single tenns; iiij^s. ij^d. Dubblē^c tens; xvij^d—³⁰⁰syxpeny
 nayles; xvij^d.—three peny nayles; ix^d.—twopeny
 nayles; viij^d. Tack^e vj^d. Hoopes for the monster; x^d.
 In all. vij^u. xj^s. iij^d.

Robert Moorer for suger plate; xij^s. viij^d. Musk Thappoti-
 kumfette j lb; ij^s. iiij^d. Corianders prepared j lb; xx^d. cary and his
 Clove Cūfette j lb ij^s. iiij^d. Synamon kūfette; iij^s. percels
 Rose water j quarte ʔ j pynte of spike water; iij^s. iiij^d.
 Gynger Cūfette j lb; ij^s. All whiche served for fflakes
 of yse ʔ hayle stones in the Maske of Janus, the Rose
 water sweetened the balls made for snowball^e p^rsented to
 her Ma^{tie} by Janus. xxvij^s. iiij^d.

John Arnolde yoman of thoffice for mony by him paid Paynting
 to Arnolde the paynter for the picture of Andromadas;
 x^s. ʔ To Anthony the basketmaker for patternes; x^s.
 in all. xx^s.

Banketting
frutes neces-
saryes
Botehier
and Re-
wardes

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed in Rewarde to Muzitians that plaide at the prooffe of Duttons play; ij^s. vj^d. To Robert Baker for drawing of patternes for the playe of fortune & altering the same; vj^s. viij^d. For suger for Marchepane stuf at xiiij^d. ob. the lb viij lb; ix^s. Almons. v lb v^s. ffyne Cakes iij doozen; vij^s. vj^d. Gu Dragacanth; iiij^d. Rose water l pynte: xiiij^d. Baskette ix & a mace wickerd by vandervaloy; x^s. Gowlde leaves to gilde the Marchepane stuf; xij^d. Almonds againe, iij lb di. iij^s. vj^d. Baskette boughte of Adrianson ij ij^s. Frute for Banketting; ij^s. ix^d. Lynke & botehier; xx^d. Portage to & fro the wat^r syde; xiiij^d. Banketting frutes iij lb di at ij^s. iiij^d. the lb xj^s. viij^d. Dishes of suger vj; xij^s. For Marmellad; xij^d. Cloves & saferne; ij^d. Quince j lb; ij^s. viij^d. Cloves; iiij^d. Botehier to the Coorte w^t & for Mr Forteskue; xvij^d. the hier of a Bardge for a Maske; vij^s. for portage p^d. to Lam; ij^s. vj^d. A Whirey to & fro grenewiche; ij^s. pap for the baskette of ffrute; xiiij^d. Cariage of a Hamp to & fro Billingsgate; iiij^d. To Thom^s Booreman for spice by him pvided; iiij^s. To Boorne for lending his skales & weighte; iiij^d. Botehier to & fro grenewiche; ij^s. vj^d. Egge. c.; ij^s. ix^d. synamon & gynger; xxij^d. to Mr Buggyn for mony by him p^d. for botehier & barge hier to the Coorte on shrovetewsdaie; x^s. Frute cou^terfete bowghte of Brayne thappoticary; x^s. To W^m Buston for his Bardge iij Nighte at shrovtide; xxvj^s. horshyer & Waggonhier w^t charge at Hampton Coorte; liij^s. Lynke & torches there; iiij^s. iiij^d. Rewarde there; iiij^s. x^d. Billette ij Thowsand di. bowghte of Newman; xxxij^s. iiij^d. A Table; v^s. Wyer & hookes; ij^s. vj^d. Rewarde to boyes; viij^d. To Benbow for playeng in the Monster: ij^s. vj^d. And to Robinson for W^rkemanship & neccies; vj^s. viij^d.
xiiij^{li}. vj^s. x^d.

Thomas Leverett for small Candelstickē iiij dozē; viij^s. For xij high Candelstickē; vj^s. vice candelstickē xij; xij^s. Dubble plate (ix) candelstickē; ij^s. viij^d. Bel-
lowes ij payer; vj^s. viij^d. Lanthornes of middle syze; x^s.
One greate Lanthorne; v^s. Bastard wyer, ij lb; ij^s.
Lattyn wyer, j lb; xx^d. Come brushes to dresse the
heares; ij^s. Lattyn Rings; xij^d. one q^{tr}. of Lattyn;
vj^d. Rose Nayles; viij^d. spanish Needells; xx^d. Ano-
ther greate lanthorne; v^s. A chayne t hooke to hang
it by in an entery; xiiij^d. long spanish nedells ij; iiij^d.
Packneedells; ij^d. square packneedells; viij^d. One shipp
for frankensens; ij^s. iiij^d. One greate rownde plate;
xij^d. Fyne wyer di. lb viij^d. Keye cheyne xij yerds;
viij^s. Rownde plates for sockette; xxxij^s. Wyer to
hang them by; ij^s. Nayles M.; xx^d. Bynding wyer;
xij^d. c. xvij^s. x^d.

Wier-
drawers per-
cells

Thom^s Blgrave esquier for more mony by him payde Mouldes for
for Mowldes to cast the frutes t ffishes in t to the the frutes.
weemē that tempred the stuf t made up the same; xx^s.

William Pilkington for ij peecē of greene garding for Thimbro-
ij patternes; ij^s. iiij^d. The patterne of a heade peece derer.
with leaves of Cloth of golde; vj^s. viij^d. Thimbrodering
of iiij yardē di of yelow garding Employed on the mores
headē; xv^s. pasting t tyting of sattyn for vj head peecē;
ij^s. iiij^d. for iiij yardē garding for ij Myters; xiiij^s. iiij^d.
A patterne for a hed peece with comptemtē; vj^s. viiiij^d.
for making of a yarde di more of yolo garding to pforme
the Fyshers capps; v^s. liij^s. iiij^d.

Thomas Clatterbooke for Nayles; iiij^d. Browne Necessaryes
Thredd for the paynters; ij^s. Lockē for the basketē Botehier
vj; ij^s. pchement for Measures; ij^d. Buttons for Bus Cariages
kins t Jerkyns; ij^s. Botehier to Kingstō on twelwe and Re-
wardes

Nighte; ij^s. Thred at Kingstō; xvj^d. Cariage of stuf from Kingston to the Coo^rte ⁊ back agayne; iij^s. A Bardge to cary all the stuf frō Kingstō to Brydewell; xij^s. vj^d. fro Bridewell to saint Jones; xvj^d. vyzardē vj; xv^s. Buttōs j groce; xij^d. foyle for vyzardē; viij^d. Billetē ⁊ Coles; x^d. xlv^s. ij^d.

Buskin-
maker.

John Farrington for making of vj. payer of w^{te} velvett Buskins at xx^d. the payer fynding lether him selfe for the sowles; x^s. for making of iij payer more of Rone lether ⁊ w^{te} velvett at xvj^d. the payer: iij^s. for one Roneskin; xx^d. for Buckels; ij^d. And for making of iij payer of crymsen satin Buskins; iij^s. xix^s. x^d.

Habber-
dashers for
Beardes and
heare &c.

John Owgle senior for viij long white Berdē at xx^d. the peece; xiiij^s. iij^d. Aberne Berdē ij ⁊ j Blackfy-zicians bearde; xiiij^s. viij^d. Berds White ⁊ Black vj; viij^s. Heares for palm^{rs} ij; ij^s. viij^d. Berdē for fyshers vj ix^s. Curled heare for fyshers Capps; xij^d. Redd Berdē vj; ix^s. lvij^s. viij^d.

Silkwaver.

Will^m Bowll p^{ve}yo^r of ffrenge ⁊ Lace t^c. for mony by him disbursed for Frengē ⁊ bone Lace t^c of fyne copp sylver at xvij^d. the oz^l. M. iij oz. ; lxxv^{li}. vij^s. iij^d. ob Freng^{i. R.} of cullerd sylk ⁊ thred at xij the oz. xv ozcē. xv^s. Pap Riall ⁊ other pap for patternes t^c. xxxij^s. Spangles at xij^d. the M 8 M; viij^s. Buttons ⁊ tassells of Copp silver at ij^s. the oz^l. c.c.lxiiij oz. di. qtr^r; xxvj^{li}. vj^s. iij^d. Spangles at viij^d. the M 10000; vj^s. viij^d. Buttons at 8^d. the dozē ij dozē di.; xx^d. Flowers; xiiij^s. iij^d. Fyne white Lam to make snoballs 8 skinnes at v^d. the peece; iij^s. iij^d. Fethers for hattē at xvj^d. the pece 4; v^s. iij^d. Boxes Lardge iij; iij^s. iij^d. Lace at xx^d. tho^l. clxxvij oz. di.; xiiij^{li}. xvij^s. viij^d. Buttons fyne wroght of Copp sylver for headē ⁊

deepe frence at 2^s. 6^d. the oz. xxv oz. qrs.; lxij^s. j^d.
ob. One Tassell; xxij^d. ob. Tyncell Ribbon at iij^s.
iiij^d. the dozē v dozē; xvj^s. viij^d. Aglettē 600; iij^s.
Stones at ix^d. the peece 48; xxxvj^s. for setting the
seide stones in Leade at iiij the pece; xvj^s. An Irish
hedpece of Crimsen velvett all garnished w^t frence ⁊
lace; xiiij^s. iiij^d. A greate hanging lock w^t a keye to it;
ij^s. vj^d. A payer of Ballans with ij lb q^{tr} of Brazen
waightē; iiij^s. viij^d. A dozen of Buttons. viij^d. In all:
c. xxvij^{li}. xvij^s. ix^d. ob.

Wyll^m Lyzarde for syze; xxvj^s. vj^d. Black, xv^s. Painter &c.
viiij^d. Redd; xv^s. iiij^d. Vert; v^s. vj^d. Sapp; iij^s. viij^d.
Crymsen; v^s. White; xv^s. Browne xij^d. Yelow; iiij^s.
Smalt; xlij^s. Pottē ⁊ Nayles; viij^s. ij^d. spruce yelow;
xxij^d. Gowldē; xv^s. x^d. Silver; iiij^s. ix^d. Oker de
Rowse; ij^s. Glew; iij^s. iiij^d. ffoyle; vij^s. vj^d. fflor-
rey; iiij^s. Copp culler; xx^d. shave russet to smoothe
the eggē: viij^d. A Fedew; iij^s. iiij^d. Cullers for the
sugerw^rke; xij^d. the hier of a horse v daies ⁊ his
meate by the waye to Hampton Coo^rte ⁊c; xiiij^s. vj^d.
Reduced by the Clerk Comptrowler in all to viij^{li}.

Henri Sekeforde esquier for mony by him disbursed
for Rushes in the hall ⁊ in the greate chambere where
the w^rkē were doone ⁊ the playes Rezited; xx^s. for ij
greate tables in the hall; xxvij^s. iiij^d. for hanging up
Tentē to keepe away the wynde ⁊ snow from dryving
into the hall ⁊ taking downe the same agayne; vj^s. viij^d.
Two long peece of Tymber of xx foote appece to make
a frame for the paynters; x^s. and for ij^{li} of Billettē ⁊
Coles where the playes were rezited in the greate cham-
ber; xxvj^s. viij^d. It^m more for w^rkē doone by Rowland
Robynson for the w^{ch} were bowghte; c.c.cc di. of Boordes
to cloze upp the hall ⁊ other necessary placē aboute the
Reparacons
on the
Leades. &c.

same am^{ts} to; xxvj^s. vj^d. One dubble Rafter; viij^d. di—M of vj^d. nailes; iij^s.—di. c of dubble x^{ns}; xvj^d. Two menses woork x daies in boording up the hall & doing of other necessary things; xx^s. for setting up of Tables & Boording upp of Wyndowes aboute the howse wher the Taylers wrawghte; iij^s. iiij^d. Three quarters of a hundred of Boordes for the windos; iij^s. iiij^d. A ffootepace to sett before the chimney wher the Taylers wrowghte; xij^d. for iij woorkemen on saint Stevens daie & iij w^rkmen the same nighte & the Morrow after & for ij men going to the Coo^rte to sett up frames for the seide Revells at ij sundry Tymes amownteth in all to the sū of; xxx^s. To Rowland Robynson for vj daies at xx^d. the daie; x^s. and for ij of his men xv daies at xiiij^d the daie; xxxv^s. Itm̄ more for Leade bowghte of Sr Xpōpher Drap; xvij^{li} and for bestowing the same upon the Roofe of the howse adjoyning to the greate hall & for sowdering & mending dyvers other places; xlvj^s. In all as by iij severall Bills subscribed only by the seide Henri Sekeforde amoūteth unto;

xxxj^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

Chaundeler Barnarde Fabyan for Seering candle at xvj^d. the lb. 9 lb; xij^s. Cotten Candle 182 lb at 3^d. le lb; lxx^s. vj^d. Corde and Lyne xv peecē; viij^s. iiij^d. staf Torches x; xij^s. Lynkes 18. vj^s. and for ij pannes and a pott; xij^d. in all: c.ix^s. x^d.

Itm̄ more to him for iij dozen lightē of cotten & weeke: viij^s. vj^d.

Thomas Masters for Imbrodring of vj velvett hattē at his owne howse; xxx^s.

John Davyson for glasse; ij^s. the tother glasier for his glasse; iiij^s. in all for them bothe; vj^s.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler for mony by him
 disbursed vid^l—for Botehier ⁊ other charge coomyng
 to the Coo^rte at hampton at the begynnyng of the woork
 by thappoyntment of M^r Fortescue; x^s. for charge ⁊
 wages of Thom^s Lamber for going to Wynsor abowte
 M^r ffarrant^e playe by M^r Forteskues appointment; iiij^s.
 vj^d. for xx^{tie}. sack of Coles; x^s. iiij^d. for iij M of Bil-
 lett^e; xl^s. One dozē of Childrens ffelt^e; viij^s. ffelt^e
 X for Mask^e 6; vj^s. Past paper lardge iij dozē; xij^s. A
 waggen for the first playe of my L of Leisters men;
 xvij^s. Rewarde to the headpeecemakers w^rking on
 Christm^s Nighte; ij^s. ffir powles; xvj ⁊ the cariage of
 them; vj^s. viij^d. Itm̄ more xxiiij^{li}. furr powles ⁊ for
 the cariage of them; xj^s. To Henri Cellaweie for pro-
 vizioⁿ ⁊ cariage of trees ⁊ other things to the Coo^rte for
 a wilderness in a playe; viij^s. vj^d. Rewarde more to
 Lam̄; vj^d. To clatterbooke for iij dozē greene Lace for
 a Jerken; iij^s. The hier of a Waggon for cariage to
 the Coo^rte at the second play of my L of Leicesters men;
 xvij^s. Vyzard^e with black Berd^e v; xv^s. Vizard^e with
 4 Redd Berd^e; xij^s. In earnest for vyzard^e for Turke
 vj xij^d. To John Bett ⁊ his wyfe for one daye ⁊ one
 nighte spangling of the headpeec^e; iij^s. Itm̄ more to
 ij Maides; ij^s. To Pilkington for xij fet^e for hedpeec^e;
 x^s. To Anthony the Basketmaker for vj hedpeec^e for
 Turke; xij^s. Rewarde to the paynters; iij^s. Lynk^e
 for the paynter; xij^d. ij Squirte for the playe of the
 children of powles; viij^s. To the Waggenⁿ for cariage
 of the stuf to Hampton Coo^rte the sunday next after
 xpistm^s daie; xvij^s. A lock, a keye ⁊ a staple for
 the hall doore next the stayer foote; xx^d. ij M^r Billett^e;
 xxvj^s. viij^d. To lambe for sponges for snoballs; v^s. iiij^d.
 To Robynson for vj quarters ⁊ a plank of iij yard^e
 longe; iij^s. Tymber for the forest; ij^s. vj^d. ffur powles
 caried to the Coo^rte; ij^s. ix^d. Boordes; ij^s. Baskett^e

Necessaries
 Botehier
 Cariages
 and Re-
 wardes.

Paul's

to s^rve for the Maske on New yeres daye ; ix^s. To Cal-
 lewaye for one that gathered Mosse ; xij^d. Coles ij
 bushells ; ix^d. To Pilkington for iiij dozē lace ; iiij^s.
 Aglett^e for the topps of headpeec^e ; viij^d. Muskovie
 glasse & M^l bugles ; iiij^s. viij^d. To the Waggenner for
 cariage on New yeres daie ; xvij^s. Coles x sack^e ; vj^s.
 viij^d. To Pilkington for ix dozē & x yard^e of silke Lace
 for headpeec^e ; ix^s. iiij^d. To Henri Kellewaye to go to
 the Coorte abowte the dubble Mask ; iij^s. To pilkeng-
 ton for turned pynnes for hedpeeces v dozē ; xvj^d. To
 Pilkington for vij dozen lace more for hedpec^e ; vij^s. To
 Clatterbook^e dawghter for cloth for Ruffs apornes, neck-
 erchers & Rayles for Eldertons playe ; xj^s. vj^d. for making
 them ; xij^d. Reward^e to the hedpeece makers ij^s. viij^d.
 Itm̄ for v Tuffes of Bugles to sett on the Janizes hatt^e
 bowghte of W^m Pilkington ; iij^s. iiij^d. To M^r Arnolde
 for his Botehier & cariage to the Coorte at hampton on
 twelf daie viij^s. fflower for past ; vj^d. Nayles of sundry
 sort^e at sundry tymes ; vj^s. Gloves for Maskers & chil-
 dren ij dozen di. ; xij^s. Pinnes & Tape ; ij^s.

xix^{li}. xix^s. x^d.

Painting. Itm̄ more for mony by him paide to Arnolde the
 paynter for & in full paym^t for Andramadas picture ;
 xx^s. & To haunce Eott^e for painting of patternes for
 Mask^e ; xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all xxiiij^s. iiij^d.

Greencloth &c. or Ne-
 cessaries. The Clerke of thoffice for his ordinary greencloth.
 Paper, Inck, and suche other necessaryes as to the same
 Office is Incident for the devices plott^e, bills & Bookes of
 this yeare, lxxvj^s. viij^d.

December,
 January, and
 February,
 anno RR^{nae}.
 Eliz. pd. xv^{to}

Sm^a of all theise Emptions cclxxiiij^{li}. xvij^s. ob.
 Sm^a of all the Charges growen in the said Office wthin

the saide tyme aswell of Wages as Emptions, amounteth unto

v^c. xij^{li}. xvj^s. vj^d. ob.

John Fortescue,
Henry Sekeforde.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Thom^as Blgrave.
John Arnold.

Ayryng^e ⁊ preparacōns made against the Progresse into Kent w^t Translatyng, Repaying, ffurnishing, gar- nishing, setting foorth, Cariage, conduction ⁊ attending of the best and most ffyttest furniture of the same office to Cawnterbury ⁊ ther Remayning by the space of vij daies ⁊ then Returning with the same stuf to Saint Johns ⁊ there safely bestowing therof as apptayned. The whole Charges whereof together w^t the Ordinary Charges and alowaunc^e of the officers ⁊ what soever ells wⁱⁿ the same tyme of viij Moneths ending the last of October in the yeare aforesaide together with the parties Names to whome any mony is due hereafter perty- culerly ensueth :

Marche,
Aprill, Maye,
June, July,
August, Sep-
tember, and
October,
anno Regni
Reginæ Ely-
zabeth xv^{to}.

vidz).

Taylers and others w^rking ⁊ attending the premiss^e at sundry tymes wⁱⁿ the saide viij. Monethes.

xxix^{li}. xv^s.

Proptymakers Haberdashers ⁊ others wⁱⁿ that tyme against the Progresse

vj^{li}. xvj^d.

	dayes	nights	li.	s.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . p diem	40	5	ix		Thoffycers for theose viij Mo- nethes theier diett, and wages.
The Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	40	5	iiij	x	
The Clerke at ij ^s . p diē	40	5	iiij	x	
The yoman at ij ^s . p diem	40	5	iiij	x	
			Sm ^a	xxij	x
Sm ^a of all these wages			lviiij ^{li} .	vj ^s .	iiij ^d .

Emptions ⁊ provizons against the Progresse aforesaide.

viz

Necessaries Edward Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this
Cariages Office for mony by him disbursed for a lock ⁊ a staple,
botelier and xxij^d.; ffor ffoyle for vyzardē ⁊ ffawchins, xx^d.; another
Rewardes. Padlock, xij^d.; ffethers for hedpeeces viij, ij^s. iiij^d. A
 Dosen of very good wash gloves for the Ladyes, xvj^s.
 Three dozen of Spanish gloves, xvij^s. ffor Cranage of
 stuf at Billingsgate, vj^d. the portage of stufe that fol-
 lowed the progresse, iiij^d. the hyer of a Bardge from
 London to gravesende w^t the same stuf, v^s. for the
 w^rkmens breakefast at Billingsgate after theier nightē
 watching, ij^s. ffor one Thowsand of pynnes, xij^d. in
 Rewarde, xij^d. for Horshyer sundry tymes within the
 same viij Monethes, xx^s. lxx^s. iiij^d.

Silkweaver. Will^m Bowll for vij dosen di. of Lardge sylke fflowers
 at viij^d. the peece, lx^s. for xiiij ounce ij quarters of
 tassells ⁊ frenge greate ⁊ small of Copp sylver at xvij^d.
 the ounce xxij^s. j^d. ob. And for his Botelier ⁊ horshier
 to and fro caunterbury, xij^s. iiij^d. In all iiij^l. xv^s. v^d.

Wyerdrawer Thom^{as} Leveret for wyer, xij^d. Spanish needells ij
 dosen, xx^d. Long Quilting Needells, xij^d. Chaynes for
 the Marriners knives, ij^s. iiij^d. ij dozen of Redd Ringē,
 xvj^d. And for his owne daies travell, xx^d. In all x^s.

Necessaires John Davyes for mony by him disbursed for Tape j
Cariages lb iiij^s. A quarterne of Cullred thredd, x^d. di. lb of
botelier and white thredd, xx^d. a nother quarter of tape, xij^d. A
expences in quarter of Cullored thredd, x^d. ffagott, viij^d. Bumbast,
Progresse. xij^d. halfe a lb more of cullered thredd, xx^d. Cranage
 of stuf, iiij^d. for Cariage from the waterside at graves-
 ende to the wagon, viij^d. the hier of ij hackneies frō
 gravesende to Rochester to overtake the Carte ⁊ gett

another for speede, ij^s. for horsemeate & victualls at Rochester for the carters & theier horses, xvj^d. for horsemeate and the cart^s meate at Cittingborne, iij^s. for ij hackneies from Rochester to Cittingborne, iij^s. the Carters wages frō gravesende to caunterbury, vij^s. vj^d. the hier of ij hackneies from sittingborne to caunterbury, iij^s. for Rushes at Caunterbury, ij^s. vj^d. ffuell to ayer the howse & the stuf & to serve during viij daies there, ij^s. Lyghte there that tyme, vj^d. the Rent of the howse & hier of Necessaries there then, x^s. Cariage from Caunterbury to Cittingborne, ij^s. from Cyttingborne to gravesende, ij^s. vj^d. the hier of ij hackneies from caunterbury to Gravesend, x^s. portage at gravesende to the bote, vj^d. Cariage by Water to London, iij^s. Cariage from the water syde to saint Johns, vj^d. lxix^s.

Philip Gunter for iij peec of Buckeram, xvj^s. thupholster.

Thom^s Gyles for xij vyzarde for women & vij Turke Habberdasher. vyzarde at xxiiij^s. the dozen. In all amounting unto xxxvij^s.

Bryan Dodmer for his attendaunce & s^rvice doone within the office wⁱn those viij monethes aforesaide & for his horshyer botelier and attendaunce in the progresse with sundry necessaries by him employed: lxx^s.
Necessaries
botelier
horshier and
Rewardes

John Arnolde yoman of this Office for mony by him disbursed wⁱn the tyme aforesaide for yelow Cotton to lyne the Monarke Gowne at viij^d. the yarde xij yarde, viij^s. To lyne his gerkin iij yarde, ij^s. viij^d. To lyne his hose iij yarde, ij^s. Canvasse for his gerkin, xvj^d. Cursy Lying & hollon for his hosen, iij^s. sylke to sett on the garde, v^s. Thredd to sowe those iij garmente, iij^s. the wages of iij men iij daies, iij^s. for cariage of
Necessaries

certeyne peecel of the wagon ⁊ mownte from the Warderob to saint Jones, ij^s. The Wages of a Joyner ⁊ his Man w^t iiij others that tooke downe the greate pressel ⁊ saving the wainskott, xiiij^s. for caryeng foorth the Rubbish ⁊ making cleane the howse, ij^s. for Rushes, iiij^s. ffewell, vj^s. Thredd ⁊ other small Necessaries, v^s.

lxij^s.

Sm^a of all these Emptions

xxjⁱⁱ. x^s. viij^d.

March, Aprill, Maye, June, July, August, September, ⁊ October.

Sm^a of all the chargel growen wⁱn those viij monethes :

lxxixⁱⁱ. xvij^s.

John Fortescue.

Henry Sekeforde.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Thomas Blagrove.

John Arnold.

The Joyners
for Presses,
&c.

Itm̄ more for new Presses to be made thorowowte the whole storehowse for that the olde were so Rotten that they coulde by no meanes be Repayred or made any waye to serve agayne. The Queenes Ma^{ties} store lyeng now on the ffloore in the store-howse w^{ch} of necessitie must preasently be provyded for before other w^rk^{el} can well Begin. Whiche press being made as is desyred by the Officers wilbe a greate safegarde to the store preasently remayning and lykewise of the store to coom whereby many things may be preserved that otherwise wilbe utterly lost ⁊ spoyled contynually encreasing her Ma^{ties} charge.

Sm^a

lii.

not allowed for so moch as the same presses are not begon.

Sm^a To^{lis} of this whole volume contayⁿing all the Charges growen w^tin this Office Betweene the last of Maye in the xiiijth. yeare of the Reaigne of o^r Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. And the last of October in the xvth yeare of her Ma^{ties} Reaigne. Being One whole yeare and ffyve Monethes amoūteth unto :

m^l.cccc.xxvij^{li}. xij^s. vj^d. ðb.

John Fortescue.

Henry Sekeforde.

Edward Buggyn.

Thom^s Blagrave.

John Arnold.

[BOOK III.]

ffrom the
Last of Oct.
1573, xv^{to}
untill the
ffyrst of
Marohe,
1573 xvj^{to}

The Booke of all the Charges growen within Thoffice of her Ma^{ties} Revells aforesaide within the same Tyme being iiij Monethes including Christmas, Twelftyde Candellm^{as} ⁊ Shrovetyde. During all which tyme Thomas Blagrave esquier, served therin as Master, according to her Ma^{ties} pleasure signefyed by the right hono^rable L. Chamberlaine. Toward^e the execution wherof the saide Blagrave herein also Chargeth him self with all suche her Ma^{ties} Monye as to the use of the same Office hath cū to his hand^e.

vid^z)

Monye Received by the saide Blagrave owte of her Ma^{ties} Exchequer at the hand^e of Tayler one of the Tellers there by vertue of a prive seale dated the xxiiijth of December in the saide xvjth yeare of her Ma^{ties} Reaigne.

cc^{li}.

Betweene
the laste of
Oct. afore-
saide xv^{to}
and the xxth
of Dec. 1573
xvj^{to}

Woorkes doone ⁊ attendaunce geven by the partyes hereunder named abowte the Traslating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting foorth and Taking in agayne of ij Sutes of Apparell ⁊ furniture for Choyce of a mask showen at Greenewiche after the Mariage of Willyam Drurye esquier And lykewyse for the Ayring, Repaying, spungying, wpyng, Brushing, sorting, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing both of thapparell aforesaide, and also of all the residue of thapparell, propertyes, ffurniture ⁊ necessaries incident to the same.

Itm̄ for perusing the whole store of thoffice pertycu-

lerly after the death of John Arnolde late yoman therof, comparyng the Inventories & likewise orderly & safe bestowing therof againe.

Itm agayne Lykewise perusing the store pertyculerly and delyvering therof by Inventory in chardge to Walter ffysh yomā of the same now remaying.

Itm sundry other tymes for calling together of sundry Players, and for perusing, fitting, & Reformyng theier matters otherwise not convenient to be showne before her Ma^{tie}.

And finally upon the entraunce of the saide Blgrave into the execu^{cion} of the Masters office, for Collec^{cion} & showe of eche thinge prepared for her Ma^{tes} Regall disporte & Recrea^{cion} as also the store wherewith to ffurnish, garnish and sett forth the same ; wherof, as also of the whole state of thoffice the L. Chamberlayne according to his hono^{rs} appointment was throughly advertised.

The Charges wherof together w^t the parties names that wroughte & attended therupon, eche mannes nūber of dayes ; & ptyculer dett due for the same ensueth vid^z

Taylers & others the first at xx^d. the daye & t^h the residue at xij^d. the daye & the like for the nighte :

Sm^a xv^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers & Habberdashers Sm^a xliiij^s.

	dayes.	...	nights.	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . by the daie	20	...	2	iiij	viiij	
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	20	...	2	xliiij		Offycers
The Clerke at ij ^s . ..	20	...	2	xliiij		
The Yoman at ij ^s	20	...	2	xliiij		

Sm^a xj^{li}.

Emptions and other charges incident, vid^z

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of this office for mony by him disbursed for Gloves for the Maskers &

Necessaries
Cariages
Conductions
and Re-
wardes

Torchebearers at Mr Druries wedding, ix^s. And for Cariage, Lighte, Botehier, expence, ⁊ Rewarde then ⁊ sundry other tymes upon sundry occasions incident, xxxj^s. In all wⁱⁿ the tyme aforesaide xl^s.

Reparacons John Dawncy for mony by him disbursed for tyling ⁊ mending the stable and other placē incident to the Clerk of this office : xlviij^s. ij^d.

Jorneyng charges and Rewardes. Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for fetching and bringing by water from Greenewiche certeine gilt Pillers ⁊ fframes, iiij^s. Horshier and Ryding Chardges for ij men that Rode post into Wilshere ⁊ somersetshere for Mr Blagrove by the comaundement of my L. Chamberleyne and in recompence for his owen s^rvice this tyme together alowed by thofficers, lx^s. In all lxiiij^s.

Betweene the last of Oct. 1573, and the xxth of Dec. 1573

xv^{to}. Wages of Artificers ⁊c. Sm^a vij^{li}. xij^s. ij^d.
Of Officers xvij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d.
xj^{li}.
Sm^a xxviij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d.

xvj^{to}. Emptions and other charge incident ⁊ alowed for that tyme amoūteth to vij^{li}. xij^s. ij^d.
The whole charges aforesaide is Sm^a xxxvj^{li}. x^d.

T. Blagrove.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Walter fysshe.

Betweene the xxth of Dec. and the xjth of Jan. anno RR^{me}. E. prd. xvj^{to}.

Christm^s Newyeres tyde ⁊ Twelfe tyde.
Woorke doone ⁊ attendaunce geven abowte the new making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting owte ⁊ Taking in againe, making cleane ⁊ safe bestowing of sundry kynde of Apparell, pperties, ffurniture ⁊ Implemente for the playes and Maskē following set foorth ⁊ shoven before her Ma^{tie} wⁱⁿ the tyme aforesaide for her Regall disporte ⁊ Recreaçōn.

The Charges wherof together with the partyes names to whome any mony is due or hath bene paid for the same pticularly ensueth.

Predor ⁊ Lucia played by Therle of Leicesters servaunt upon Saint Stevens daye at nighte at whitehall aforesaide.

Playes
shoven at
whytehall.
vidz.

X Alkmeon, playde by the children of Powles on Saint Johns Daye at nighte there.

Mamillia, playde by therle of Leicester servaunt on Innosent daye at nighte there.

Truth, ffaythfulnesse ⁊ Mercye playde by the Children of Westminster for Elderton upon New yeares daye at nighte there.

Herpetulus the blew knighte ⁊ pobia playde by my Lorde Klintons servaunt the third of January being the sunday after newyeares daye there.

Quint ffabi playd by the Children of Wyñsor ffor Mr ffarrant on Twelwe daye at nighte lykewise at Whitehall.

vj all fytted and ffurnyshed with the store of thoffice and w^t the woorkmanshipp and provisions herein expressed as followeth hereafter orderly ffirst the wages and then the Emptions with the other chargē incident.

Lanceknighte vj in Blew sattyn gaskon cotes ⁊ slopps ⁊c.

X Torchebearers vj in Black ⁊ yolo Taffata ⁊c shoven on Saint Johns daie at nighte.

fforesters or hunters vj in Greene sattyn gaskō cotes ⁊ slopps ⁊c.

Torchebearers vj attyred in Mosse ⁊ Ivey ⁊c. showē on New yeres daye at nighte.

Sages vj in long gownes of Cownterfet cloth of golde ⁊c.

Masks
shown at
white Hall
w^tin the
tyme afore-
saide, vidz.

Torchebearers vj in Long gownes of Redd damask
shown on Twlfe daye at Nighte. In all iij all fytted ¶
thoroughly ffurnyshed with all mann^r of propties ¶ neces-
saryes incident ¶ garnished and sett foorth accordingly.

Christmas Newyeaes tyde ¶ Twelfe tyde.

Taylers ¶ others the first at xx^d. the residue at xij^d.
the daie and the like for the nighte.

Sm^a lvj^{li}. x^s. ij^d.

Paynters at xx^d., xvij^d., xvj^d., ¶ xij^d. the daye.

Sm^a xxij^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

Proptymakers.

Sm^a ix^{li}. xiiij^s.

Basketmakers.

Sm^a x^s.

Joyners at xvj^d. the daye

Sm^a lxxvij^s. viij^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daye

Sm^a c.x^s. iiij^d.

Imbroders ¶ Habberdashers

Sm^a xiiij^{li}. iiij^s.

The Wier-
drawer.

Thom^{as} Leveret the Wyerdrawer and his servants that
attended sundry tymes and wrowght upon sundry pro-
pertyes ¶ specially to hang upp the lights in the hall at
xijth tyde

x^s.

Officers

	dayes.	...	nights.	...	li.	s.
The Mr at iij the daye	21	...	14	...	vij	
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	21	...	14	...		lxx
The Clerk at the like	21	...	14	...		lxx
The Yoman at ij ^s	21	...	14	...		lxx

Sm^a xvij^{li}. x^s.

All the Wages aforesaide am^{teth} to :

c.xxxj^{li}. xiiij^s. ex^r.

T. Blagrove

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

Lynnen Mrs. Dane for Canvas to paynte for howses for the
draper players ʒ for other properties as Monsters, great hollow
trees ʒ suche other ^{xx}xij ells. at xij^d. the ell. xij^u.

The yomans Walter ffysh for mony by him disburced for vidz.
provision of Buckerams 4^o peece Redd, yolo, ʒ Russet, viij^u. viij^s.
sundry Greene at iiij^s. iiij^d. the peece xiiij peeces, lx^s. viij^d.
kundes of Black at v^s. the peece, v^s. And one peece of very fyne
wares. Buckeram, xiiij^s. in all xij^u. vij^s. viij^d.

Tyncell sarcenett Blew xj y^rds iij quarters at xij^s. the
yarde; vij^u. xij^d. | iij yerde quarter of white tincell at
xij^s. the yarde; xxxix^s. | Gowlde Tyncell for vj bande
for Maskers; xv^s. in all am^{ting} unto ix^u. xv^s.

Thred of sundry Cullers, vz. | white vj^{lb} q^{tr} at iiij^s.
the ʒ; xxv^s. | ffyner white di. ʒ; ij^s. viij^d. | Blew at
iiij^s. iiij^d. the ʒ ij^{lb} di.; viij^s. iiij^d. Red at like rate ij ʒ
di. p^lce; viij^s. iiij^d. | Greene at iiij^s. iiij^d the ʒ, iij ʒ di.;
xj^s. viij^d. Yolo at like rate ij ʒ di.; viij^s. iiij^d. | Browne
at ij^s. viij^d. the ʒ iij ʒ; viij^s. | Black j bowlte ʒ iij
quarters: viij^s. ij^d. iiiij^u. vj^d.

ffelt^e xxx^{ti} xxiiij^s.
Past pap xij^d.
Sarcenett white iij y^rds. iij q^{trs} for a shirte; xv^s.
Gloves washt ʒ poynted for Maskers xij paier; xij^s. |
for Torchebearers xij payer; viij^s. ffor Children v dozen;
xxvij^s. vj^d. Itm more for Maskers vij payer; ix^s.
iiij^d. | for Torchebearers xij payer; vij^s. lxiiij^s x^d.

Hear for hosen iij ʒ	.....	s.	d.
			xv
Tape and Buttons	.....	xij	vj
Coles and Billette	.....	xlj	iiij
Flannell viij yardes at ix ^d . the yerde	.....	vj	
fflocke to stuf hattbande	.....		xij

flower and paste	s.	d.	
			xx
Spangells lvj thowsand at vjd. the thowsand	xxviij		
Locke, Keyes, and Bowlte	vij	viiij	
Corde to trusse the Baskette		xiiiij	
Urinals to use at the Coorte ¶ one Ink glasse		xv	
Dryeng of Mosse ¶ Rose water for it	iiij	ij	
Rushes ; xx ^s . x ^d . Nayles ; xj ^s . x ^d	xxxij	viiij	
Cariages ¶ Rewarde	viiij	vj	
Brushes ¶ Rubbers ¶ a coleshovell	viiij	j	
In all as by his bill ¶c appereth	xxxix ^{ll} .	iiij ^s .	iiij ^d .

John Robynson for iiij yarde iiij quarters of Narow Tyncell at iiij^s. the yarde The Mercer
xj^s. iiij^d.

Robert Moorer for dyvers pcells of his wares, viz).			The Grocer for Confectes in the Mask of Wylde men
Suger xliiiij lb j ounce at xiiiij ^d . the lb ; ..	lj	v	
Rosewater three pynte	iiij	vj	
Gū tragachant ij ounce		xij	
Almons xx lb at xiiiij ^d . the lb	xxiiij	iiiij	
Quince preservde ij lb q ^{rs}	ix		
Wallnutte reddy made ij lb	vj		
Cloves to stick in the Peares		xij	
Synamon and gynger 3 oče		xiiiij	
Peares reddy made of Marchpane stuf j lb	iiij		
Apples ¶ Lemans of Like stuf di. lb		xvj	
Marmilade to temp w ^t the suger	ij		
A pott for the Quince		iiij	
the hyer of a Cearce		iiiij	
In all amounting unto ;	c.iiij	iiiij	

for the Mowldes ¶ for Mowlding the frutes made of the stuf aforesaide wⁱⁿ this office in the preasence of the saide Blaggrave vidz) Apples, peares, peaches, peascodde, Mulberies filberde, Plummes, Akornes Cherries, ¶c. Rewardes
geven to the
Carver and
others,
xl^s.

Barnard ffabyan for sundry pcells of his ware ;			The
	ii.	s	Chaundler.
Sering candells j lb		a	xvj
White lighte at iij ^s . vj ^d . the dozē xxvj			
dosē ;	iiij	xj	
Lynke at iiij ^d . the peece lxxij		xxiiij	
Corde iiij peeces.....		iiij	
Lyne viij peece		v	iiij
Packthred		v	j
In all amounting w ^t Torches viij ^s . unto ;	vj	xviiij	ix

Will ^m Lyzard for mony by him disburced for			Paynters
	s.	a.	percells
Syze ʒ pottē for the same ;	xxxviiij	vj	
Nayles to strayne the canvas ;		xxij	
Browne Culler at xviiij ^d . the lb 2 ¹ / ₄ ^{lb.} ;	iiij	ix	
Synop di lb price ;		xviiij	
White ^{xx} iiij xiiij lb at iij ^d . the lb ;	xxiiij	iiij	
Lamp black xj lb at xvj ^d . the lb ;	xiiij	viiij	
Masticote j lb ;	iiij	vj	
Smalt xv lb at iij ^s . vj ^d . the lb ;	liij	vj	
Dark sinop j lb	iiij		
Vert iiij lb ;	x	iiij	
Redd xiiij lb at vj ^d . the lb	vj	vj	
Vermillion di lb ;	iiij		
flurry at vij ^s . the lb j lb iiij q ^{trs}	xij	iiij	
ffyne Black j lb.....	ij		
Gowld v.c. at ij ^s . viij ^d . the c. ;	xiiij	iiij	
Sylver at xviiij ^d . the c.m.viiij ^c	xxviij		
Glew iiij lb ;		xvj	
Cotten to gilde with iiij q ^{trs} of lb.....		xij	
Tyn ffoyle.....	ij		
Assedue at iij ^s . the lb vj ^{lb} iiij q ^{trs}	xx	iiij	
Past and fflower ;		viiij	
Yolo coorse and Oker de Rooce	iiij	vj	
Past pap iiij dozen for pendentē to the lighte	viiij		

thoffice; xij^d. | ʒ to others for Lockē keyes, haspes, ʒ henges for dores ʒ windos; xiijs. iiij^d. in all w^t nailes; ij^s. xvjs. iiij^d.

John Drawater for Lynke ʒ botehier betweene the be- Botehier
ginnyng ʒ end of the w^rke; xvjs. viij^d. One Lode of Lynkes
Coles; xxij^s. | in Rewardē by the speciall appointmēt of Coles, Re-
Mr J. Forteskue to be geven to Mr Nicholas Nudigate; wardes &c.
xl^s. And by thappointmēt of the Mr; xij^s. And for
Taynterhookes ʒ other necessaries; iij^s. vj^d.
iiij^{li}. xv^s. ij^d.

Bryan Dodmer for Botehier ʒ charges in suyng owte Rewardes
the privie seale, w^t sundry Rewardē by him geven for
expediōn in obtayning the cc^{li}. afore charged as prest,
and for his owne travell ʒ attendaunce in sundry affares
of this office to him comitted at this tyme before men-
tioned; in all; lx^s.

Will^am Newman for vj M^l Billettē; lxxij^s. and for ffuell
vj.c fflagottē; xxx^s. And to W^m Wood for ij Lodes of
Coles; xl^s. in all; vij^{li}. ij^s.

John Okes for a close stoole for the Maskers ʒ Players Necessaryes
ʒc to use at the Coo^rte; viij^s. for Lyer to strengthen
the hangings w^t w^rke done by him ʒ his serv^antē at the
Coo^rte ʒ sundry other Necessaryes by him there used;
xij^s. x^d. xx^s. x^d.

All Themptions for Christm^as, New yeres tyde Betweene
ʒ Twelftyde w^t the other chargē, besides the wages is the xxth of
Dec. 1573
cc.xxviiij^{li}. vij^d. And the xjth
of Jan. 1573.
ex^r *T. Blagrove.* Anno RR^{ue}
Edwarde Buggyn. Eliz. p^rd.
Walter ffysshe. xvj^{to}.

Walter ffish for mony by him disbursed for ; vidz̄)			The yomans provisions
	ii.	s.	d.
Buckerams vj peec̄ at iiij ^s . the peece ;		xxiiij	
Gloves for the Ladyes Maskers vj paier ;		xij	
Glooves for the torchebearers, vj paier ;		viiij	
Itm̄ ij dozen for children ;		xij	
Thredd of sundry sort̄ ;		xviij	ix
Tape di. ĩb ;		ij	
ffelt̄ for Boyes hat̄ vj. iiij ^s . vjd. for	}	xiiij	vj
womens hatt̄ vj. iiij ^s . vjd. | and for			
Men vj. iiij ^s . vjd. in all for felt̄			
Hookes ʒ eies w ^t thackbroches.			ix
Keyes for the entry dore iij ;			xviiij
Coles one Lode ;		xxij	
Cariages by Land ;			xvj
Barge ʒ Botehier to ʒ fr̄o Hamt̄o co ^r te ;		xxviiij	
Reward̄ to the w ^r kmen to buy vit-	}	v	
tell at Hampton Coor ^t e,			
In all as by his bill, ʒc.	vij	vij	x

Richard Sharp for the wax and woorkmanshipp of vj personages with the rest of the propties on vj candellstick̄ at viij^s. the peece ; xlviij^s. | vj sweete light̄ of white wax for the same ; vij^s. In all with ij^s. toward̄ his expenc̄ at the Coorte ;

lvij^s.

John Ollyf for vij ^{ij^s. 8d.} Baskett̄ made of purpose to cary ^{ij^s. viij^d.} the candellstick̄ ʒ ppties ʒ for certeine small Baskett̄ ^{xij^s.} ʒ iij greate hampers in all ;

xxvj^s. iiij^d.

The Basket-maker

Robert Moorer for perfumes to burne at thende of the Matches ; vj^s. | ʒ for sweete powder made of Musk ʒ Amber ; xj^s. viij^d. | in all ;

xviij^s. viij^d.

Matches and powder

Hawnce Eott̄ for sundry petternes by him made ; vj^s.

Patternes for Maskes

The Turner	for vj Candellstickē of wood specially framed ⁊ turned for the p ^r pose to beare the p ^p ties ⁊ lightē in the Ladyes Mask ;	xvj ^s . iiij ^d .
The Habberdasher	for sylver paper for the Maskers sleeves iiij dozē di. at iiij ^s . the dozen ;	xviiij ^s .
Silkwoman	for Buttons and flowers for Maskers hedde vij ⁊ one silk tree for a device in one of the Candellstickē ⁊ a box to put them in ; xvj ^s. | A Border of edging for a womans hed ; viij ^s .	xxiiij ^s .
Upholster	for pendentē of burnished golde for the Maskers garmentē vij dozen ; xiiij ^s . silk for tassells ⁊ setting them on ; ij ^s . Itm̃ mor iij dozē ; vj ^s .	xxij ^s .
The skriener	for writing in fayer Text the speches ^{vij} dd to her Ma ^{tie} ;	vij ^s . x ^d .
Cariages to Hampton Coorte	for Cariage of fframes for the players hows ⁊ brynging them back from the Corte to saint Jones ⁊ for a tilt bote besides ; in all ;	xx ^s . viij ^d .
Rewardes and Expences at H. Coorte	To the paynters ⁊ others that went to Hampton Co ^r te ⁊ stayed there that nighte as also the fellow that kept the stuff iij daies ;	xx ^s .
Property percels	John Caro for viij bills	xvj ^s ^d .
	Targette vj	x
	Gunnes vj ;	xij
	⁶ fflasks ⁊ ⁶ tuchboxes	x
	Armyng swordes vj.....	ix
	Truncheons xj ;	iij viij
	Bowes vj ;	vj
	Arrowes xij ;	xx

Boorde for the lighte	^{s.} ij	^{d.} viiij
Long Poles to hang them	ij	viiij
Daggers; iij;	iij	
In all amounting unto;	lxxvj	viiij

Barnard ffabian for di. lb seering candells; viij^{d.} | xiiij The Chaund-
dozē of Candells at iij^{s.} vj^{d.} the dozen; xlix^{s.} | Pack ler
thread j lb xij^{d.} | Lyne one peece; x^{d.} a greate corde;
xij^{d.} Lynks iij^{s.} In all liij^{s.} x^{d.}

Thom^{s.} Booreman for horshier iij daies to hampton Horshyer
Coo^t w^t expence there, xiiij^{s.} iiij^{d.}

Will^{am} Lyzarde for mony to him due for sundry Paynters
cullers. vj) percels

Syze 7 pottē	^{s.} vij	^{d.}
White x lb at iij ^{d.} the lb	v	
Black iij lb at xvj ^{d.} the lb	iiij	
Nayles;		viiij
Smalt iij lb at iij ^{s.} vj ^{d.} the lb	x	vj
Masticote j lb;	iiij	
Ende di. lb;	ij	viiij
sinop j lb;	ij	
Browne di. lb;		ix
Vert j lb	ij	viiij
sape j q ^{terne}		xx
Gold culler	iiij	
Glew		viiij
Wex;		vj
Golde	v	
sylver	vj	
ffynegolde	vj	viiij
Vermillion	ij	
Byce 3 özce	iiij	
A canstick of wood		xij

	li.	s.	d.
fflower ⁊ past.....			viiij
shells of golde ij.....		ij	viiij
shells of Sylver		iiij	
fyne cullers for wex w ^r ke		vj	
In all as by his bill appereth amounting to;	iiij		j
Silk weaver	Will ^{am} Bowl for mony to him due for ffrenge of fine copp silver at xviiij ^d . vj lb xix ounce viij ^{li} . xij ^s vj ^d . Past boorde lardge ij dozen di xiiij ^s . Bawdericke ⁊ Tassells of ffyne copp sylver ⁊ black silk xij for the flask ⁊ tucheboxes price; iiij ^{li} . iiij ^s . Tassells more vj ounce;..... ix ^s . In all amounting as by his bill; xiiij ^{li} . xix ^s . vj ^d .		
Thimbroderer	Will ^{am} Pilkington for Tufting vj lardge kirtells of greene Sattin w ^t golde sarcenet all over wrought iiij ^{li}. | ij samples wrought; xiiij ^s . iiij ^d . A felt xij ^d. | vij sylver buttons for hatt; v ^s . x ^d . A paier of Joyned tressells; ij ^s . in all; cij ^s . ij ^d .		
The Buskin-maker	John ffarrington for making ij paier of painted Buskins; iiij ^s . A paier of yolo ⁊ Redd velvett; xx ^d . A paier of Russet taffata startopps; xvj ^d . vij ^s .		
The Wexchaundler	John Izard for a prooffe of pfumed light; ij ^s . vj ^d .		
Property percels	John Carow for seeling boorde C; vj ^s . viij ^d . It ^m for Nayles by him d ^d to the Clerke custody x ^s . in all; xj ^s . viij ^d .		
Perles and flowers	Martyn Hardrett for perles sett upon silver bonelace for the Ladys Maskers head; ccc ⁊ odd; xxx ^s . It ^m for vj greate Roses at xij ^d . the peece; vj ^s. | a smaler sorte xvij at viij ^d . the peece; xij ^s . ⁊ for vij dozē di. at ij ^d . the peece; xv ^s . in all xxxiiij ^s .		

John Carowe for c plancheborde ; iij^s. iiij^d. and for vj Sparres ; iij^s. iiij^d. in all ; vj^s. viij^d. Planche boorde and sparres

John Lam for spangles for the Ladyes Mask ; v^s. | Spangles
 ⁊ for pynns dđ to Caro for the Clothes ; x^d. v^s. x^d. and pinnes

Granger the Bargeman for his Bardge ⁊^c w^{ch} caried Cariages by
 the fframes ⁊ sū of the stuf to Hamptō Coorte ; xij^s. land and
 viij^d. ⁊ for Land cariage paid to J. Hutten by M^r Bug- water to the
 gins appointm^t ; iij^s. xv^s. viij^d. Coorte

Bryan Dodmer for the chargē of him selfe ⁊ others ; Journeyng
 v^z). M^r Nudigate ⁊ the Wexchandler ⁊c before can- charges and
 dellm^s, whiles the chamber for the Revells was prepared expences at
 ⁊ the stuf bestowed ; vj^s. And farder lykewyse re- H Co^rte and
 mayning there till the Revells of candellm^s was past ⁊ Kingston w^t
 things safe Returned againe ; x^s. | And for his owne Rewardes
 s^rvice during the tyme of the w^rkē aforesaide ; xl^s in
 all ; lvj^s.

To Thom^s Lam for his ⁊ the wexchandler Botehier Botehier
 to Hamton Coorte in post w^t the white lightē ; v^s. | theier
 Returne ; iij^s. ix^s.

Geordge Arnolde for his expencē at the Coorte ⁊ at expences at
 Kingston during all the tyme that the stuf Remayned at H. Coorte
 the Coorte in the chamber till her Ma^{tie} came thorow
 that the same was bestowed in the clozet ⁊^c. and for
 sundry necessaries by him bowghte ; all x^s. iiij^d.

Will^m Newman for ij M Billettē ; xxvj^s. viij^d. ffuell
 Itm more to Will^m Wood for a lode of Coles ; xxij^s.
 xlvij^s. viii^d.

Edward Buggin Clerckcomptrowler of thoffice for Bote- Bothier Ri-
 hier and horshier w^t other expencē at Hampton Coorte ding charges
 ⁊ at Kingston ⁊c. at this tyme ; xx^s. and Ex-
 pences

Bryan Dodmer for botelier to t fro hamptonco^rte after Candellm^s to know my L Chambleyne his pleasure for mony due by this booke t likewise his pleasure for preparacōns to be made against Shrovety; viij^s. and for his expenc^e at the Coo^rte t at Kingston during that attendaunce for that matt^r; vj^s. xiiij^s.

All Themptions } lxiiijⁱⁱ. iiij^s. vij^d. ex^r. *T. Blagrove.*
t at Candellm^s } *Edward Buggyn.*
Walter fysshe.

ffor Shrovetyde at Hampton Coo^rte

Betweene
the v^{te} of
Feb. And
the Fyrste of
Marche a^o
RR^{n^o} E. prd.

Woork^e doone t attendaunce geven t provisions made for the players and Mask^e shoven at xvj^{to}. shrovetide aforesaide New making, Translating, Repayring, ffitting, ffurnishing; Garnishing t setting forth of sundry kindes of Apparell p^pties furniture t necessities Incident thereunto. And likewise the Taking in againe making cleane t safe bestowing therof t of the whole store of The Office. The charges wherof as also for all other Business thereunto belonging t wⁱⁿ that tyme issued t due to the parties hereunder written pticularly ensueth, vid^z

Playes
playde at
Hampton
Coo^rte as
ffolloweth.

Philemon t philecia play by the Erle of Lecesters men on Shrove Mundaye nighte.

Percius t Anthomiris playde by Munkest's Children on Shroveteweysdaye at Nighte;

ij. | Thoroughly furnished garnished t fytted with the store of thoffice and pvisions following;

Masks
shoven at
Hampton
Coo^rte

Warriers vij w^t one shippm^r that uttered speches
Torchebearers vj the warriers had hargabusss
Ladies vij w^t one that uttered a speche

Torchebearers vj. both w^{ch} Masks were showene on Shroveteweysdaye nighte.

ij | furnished ⁊ garnished w^t the store of thoffice ⁊ provisions following.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide

Taylers and others the ffirst at xx^d. the residue at xij^d. the daie ⁊ asmuche for the nighte.

Sm^a xxxj^{li}. ij^s. iiij^d.

Carpenters at xiiij^d. p diem. Sm^a xvj^s. iiij^d.

Paynters at xx^d. xviiij^d. xvj^d. ⁊ xij^d. p diem. Sm^a xvj^{li}. viij^s. vj^d.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers Habberdashers ⁊ Wyer- Property- drawers. Sm^a viij^{li}. vj^s. iiij^d. makers Im- broderers

	dayes	nights	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . per diem ...	23	10	vj	xij	Officers
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	23	10		lxvj	
The Clerk at ij ^s	23	10		lxvj	
The Yoman at ij ^s	23	10		lxvj	
			Sm ^a xvj	x	

Artificers ⁊c. lvj^{li}. xiiij^s. vj^d. Offi- } lxxiiij^{li}. iiij^s. vj^d. All the Wages for Shrovetyde
 cers ; xvj^{li}. x^s. }
 ex^r *T. Blagrove.*
Edward Buggyn.
Walter fysshe.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide Emptions provisions ⁊ other charges incident

Walter ffysh for mony by him disburced ; vidz ^d for					The Yomans provision
Buckerams xij peeces at iiij ^s . the peece ...	xl.viiij				
Bladders			xvj		
ffeltē vj.....			vj		
Thre ^d of sundry cullers ⁊ prices ;.....			xij	viij	
Golde Sarcenett for one odd head ; 1 q ^{tr} ...			iiij	ij	

	Glooves washte vj paier for Maskers ; x ^s . Torchebearers			
	vj pe viij ^s . ʒ ij dozen di. for Children ; xv ^s .	li.	s.	d.
	Buttons j groce			xxxiiij ^s .
	Calles at viij ^d . the peece vij		iiij	viiij
	Bandē and Ruffē for children all span- gled 8		xxvj	viiij
	A Booke of Riall paper for y ^e yoman ; ...		vj	
	Tape j lb ;		iiij	
	A Whissell of Sylv ^r for a shipp M ^r hiered ;		ij	vj
	Ink for the Yoman ;			vj
	Coles j lode ;		xxij	
	Rewardē ʒ expencē at Hampton Cō ^r te ;		vij	viiij
	Barge ʒ Botehier to ʒ fro Hampton Coo ^r te ;		xxij	
	Carrages by Land ;.....			xxij
	Horshier for him selfe ʒ his man ;.....		vj	viiij
	In all as by his bill, w ^t iiij fardngalls ; ...		xij	
		xj		xiiij
	Thom ^a s Leverett for sundry pcells of his wares. vidz			
	Plates for the Braunches that bare the	li.	s.	d.
	lightē in the hall at Hampton Coo ^r te			
	cx at x ^d . the peece, in all ;	iiij	xj	viiij
	<small>24 lb. at x^d. the lb.</small>			
	Wyer to strayne crosse the hall ʒ to hang the braunches with the lightē			
	viiij lb at xij ^d . the lb price ;		xxviiij	
	Nayles M ;			xx
	Candellsticks of dubble plate xij. price ;		iiij	
	Plates with holes for hattē ;.....		iiij	
	In all as by his bill appereth amounting unto	vj	vij	iiij
	Will ^a m Bowll for sundry pcells of ware, vz].			
	Bone Lace of fyne Copp silver x lbs. at xviiij ^d . the ownce ;			xij
The Wyer- drawer and his percels				
Sylk Weaver				

ffrenge ⁊ Buttons of like stuf ⁊ Rate ij ^{lb} .	ii.	s.	d.	xlviij	
Ollyff branches ⁊ trees of silk ;				viiij	ij
A Box to contayne the p ^r miss ;				ij ^{lb} .	
In Reward for speciall s ^r vice by him done ;				xx	
All which amounteth unto ;.....	xv			xvj	ij
Will ^m Lyzard for sundry Cullers by him p ^r vided ; vid ^z	ii.	s.	d.		Paynters
Syze ;				vj	percells for
smalt ;				x	vj
Byce ;				iiij	and pro-
Ende ;					perties
Masticot ;				iiij	
sinop ;				ij	
vert ;				ij	viiij
sape ;					xx
white ;					xij
Black ;					xvj
Vermillion ;				ij	
Sylver | 2200 ;	xxxiiij				ffor Mask-
ffyne golde 200 ;	xiiij	iiij			heades Wea-
Glew ;		xij			pons gunnes
Syze ;		vj			flaskes tuch-
Vermillion ;		ij			boxes and
sinop. j lb di,		iiij			branches for
ffyne white j lb				xvj	lightes.
ffyne Black j lb ;		ij	viiij		
xij shells of silv ^r ;		xij			
viiij shells of sinop pap ;		ij	viiij		
Goulde iiij ^c . at ij ^s . viij le c ;		x	viiij		
Past pap v dozen ;		x			
Glew ;			xij		
Assedue, iiij lb ;		xij	viiij		
Golde culler j lb di ;		vj			
The Grinding of iiij pe of sheeres ; ...			viiij		
Yron cullers ;			xvj		
In all as by his bill ;	vij	xiiij	x		

- Buskin-
maker John ffarrington for making and selling of vj paier of purple Buskins w^t Males painted on them ; xij^s. Redd paynted Buskins ij paier ; iiij^s. Yolow gold Taffita, 8 paier ; xiiij^s. iiij^d. xxix^s. iiij^d.
- The Mil-
lioner Martin Hardrett ꝑc. for iiij Braunches of Ollyffs made of greene sylk ; iiij^s. | ffor the Tronchwomans heade ꝑ for vij Hatbande for the men Maskers ꝑc. xlvj^s. viij^d. In all l^s. viij^d.
- ffuell Will^am Newman for iij M^t billette ; xl^s. ꝑ to Dawncy for j lode of Coles ; xxij^s. lxij^s.
- The ffether-
maker- for vj bande of ffethers for the Men Maskers ꝑ one for the Tronchewoman in all vij price ; liij^s. iiij^d.
- The Car-
penter Rowland Robynson for iij Elme boordes ꝑ vij Ledges ffor the fframes for the players ꝑ for Nayles ꝑc. iiij^s. viii^d.
Itm for vyces to wreste to draw the wyers tichte wheron the lighte did hang crosse the hall iiij^s.
- Horshier
and Jorney-
eng charges Thom^as Booreman for mony by him layd owte sundry tymes for the hier of Horses and for theier meate whiles they travelled ꝑ remayned at Kingston ꝑc. ffirst the xxth of ffebruary for ij Gelding to osterly ꝑ to Hampton Coo^rte to know my L. Chamberlens Pleasure ꝑ back againe to saint Jones ꝑ likewise to the Coo^rte againe ꝑ there remaying vij daies at xx^d. the daye ꝑ theier charge at Kingston ꝑc. together. xxxix^s. iiij^d.
- Cariages by
land and by
Water John Drawater for Cariage of fframes ꝑ painted Clothes for the players howses to hampton Co^rte attend- ing the same there till service therw^t was past and so returning the same. In all w^t the Carters and Car-

penters expencē there whiles thay wayted ⁊ the Carmens wages ⁊ horshier for him selfe; xxxv^s. iiij^d. And for Boote and Bardgehier to ⁊ fro the Coo^rte w^t certayne other stuf; xvj^s. 8^d. In all w^t his botehier sundry tymes to Westminster for the children that served the Mask. ljs. iiij^d.

Itm̄ for the diettē ⁊ Lodging of dyvers childrē at saint Jones whiles thay Learned their ptē ⁊ Jestures meete for the Mask in w^{ch} ix of them did serve at Hampton Coo^rte; xxxiijs. iiij^d. Diett for Children Maskers before Shrovetide.

John Owgle for xiiij Beardē Marquesotted at xvjd. the peece; xviijs. viij^d. ⁊ for eggē to make cleane vizardē : curing heares, &c. iiij^d. And for his wages or reward for his s^rvice at this tyme before omitted; xs. viij^d. In all; xxixs. viij^d. The vyzard-maker.

Thom^s Lamb for the Carmen ⁊c that caried certayne of the stuf in hamps to the water ⁊c w^t iiij^d. by him paid for bladders in all; xx^d. Land Cariages

To Bruton of Powles wharfe for a Bardge ⁊ vj ores with ij Tylt Whirreyes that caryed the Masking geare ⁊ Children w^t theier tuto^rs and an Italian Woman ⁊c to Dresse theier headē as also the Taylers ppty makers ⁊ haberdashers; xxiiij^s. Bardgehier and Botehier to Hamton co^rte

To W^m Skarboro for ffyer ⁊ vittells for the Children ⁊ theier attendantē whiles they wayted to know whether her Ma^{tie} wolde have the Maske that nighte; ix^s. vjd. Expences at the Co^rte on Shrove Mundaye.

Lodging, ffyer, ⁊ vittells for the children ⁊ Women y^t wayted tattyer them w^t others y^t were appointed to stay till the Mask were shoven and for theier dynners the next daye being Shrovetewsdaye there; xiiij^s. viij^d. Expenses at Kingston on Munday Nighte aforesaide

The Barber	for trymmynge the Children on Shrovetuisdaye ;	xij ^d .
Expenses at the Coo ^r te on Shrovetwisdaye	To Skarboro for the Childrens supps & the Womens supps w ^t the Rest of thattendanc ^e ;	ix ^s . x ^d .
Expenses at Kingston on Shrovetwisdaie nighte	To Mother sparo for the childrens lodgings w ^t ffyer & ffoode that nighte & in the Morning whiles thay staid for botes ;	xij ^s .
Bardge and Botehier from the Coo ^r te	To Bruton for his Bardge & ij whirreyes to cary the children & stuff back to Londō and for his wayting daie & nighte to cary the Children betwene the Coo ^r te & kington ;	xxv ^s . vj ^d .
Expenses at the black ffryers on ash Wednesdaie.	To Thom ^s Totnall for ffyer & vittells for the Children when they landed sū of them being sick & colde & hungry ;	vi ^s . vj ^d .
Rewardes and hier of Womens heares for the Children	To the Nine Children that served at y ^e Coo ^r te ; ix ^s. | To the Italian Woman & her dawght ^r for Lending the heares & c. & for theier s ^r vice & attendaunc ^e ; xxxiiij ^s . iiij ^d . To N. Nudigate by thappointm ^t & at the request of Mr Fortescue in respect of his s ^r vice & paines w ^t the childrē and otherwise. xl ^s . And to Bryan Dodmer for his paynes sundry waies imployed ; xl ^s . vj ^{li} . ij ^s . iiij ^d .	
Horshier and Botehier	Edward Buggin clerkcomptrowler for mony by him disburced for the hier of Horses to Hampton Coo ^r te theier expenc ^e there & at Kingston & likewise for his Botehier sundry tymes w ^t reward ^e geven & other expenc ^e in thaffares of this office ;	xx ^s .
Necessaries for	The Clerk for his ordinari Greene cloth, pap Ink, Cownters & other Necessaries incident to his office :	lxvj ^s . viij ^d . Sm ^a iiij ^{li} . vj ^s . viij ^d .

All Themptions ꝛc }
for Shrovetyde is } lxxiiij^{li}. x^s. iiij^d ex^r.

T. Blagrove.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

The Totall sū of this whole volume according to the
devison therof; vidz].

wages { Artificers ꝛc. xvij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d. }
of { Officers xj^{li}. } } ^{li.} ^{s.} ^{d.}
xxvij viij viij

Emptions ꝛ other charges y^t tyme;..... vij xij ij
Sm^a xxxvj x M^r Druryes
Wedding

wages { Artificers ꝛc. c.xiiij^{li}. iiij^s. vj^d. }
of { Offycers: xvij^{li}. x^s. } } c.xxxj xiiij vj

Emptions ꝛ other charges then..... cc.xxvij vij
Sm^a ccc.lix xv j Christm^{as}.

wages { Artificers; ꝛc. ... l^{li}. xix^s. x^d. }
of { Officers; xv^{li}. } } lxv xix x

Emptions ꝛ other charges then. lxiiij iiij vij
Sm^a c.xxix iiij v Candellm^{as}

wages { Artificers; ꝛc. lvj^{li}. xiiij^s. vj^d. }
of { Officers;xvj^{li}. x^s. } } lxxij iiij vj

Emptions and other charges then;..... lxxiiij x iiij
Sm^a c.xlvij xiiij x Shrovetyde

In all as more pticulerly by the same booke appereth
amounting unto d.c.lxxij^{li}. xiiij^s. ij^d.
as followeth more breiefely.

Sm^a of all the whole Booke as is before so here more
Breefely. November, December January & february
anno R.R^m. Elizabeth xvj^{to}. p^rd.

Wages	}	Artificers; 7c̄; ij xxxix vj vj	}	ij iiij xix vj vj
of	}	Offycers, 7c̄	}	ij iiij xix vj vj

Emptions & all other charges;..... cccijxiiijⁱⁱ. vij^s. viij^d.

vj^c. lxxijⁱⁱ. xiiij^s. vj^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

Canvas at
Shrovetide
forgotten
before

Hereunto is to be added a peece of Canvas cont. xl ells
which was brought into thoffice by Mr^s Danes s^rv^{ant} at
xij^d. the ell it was for the howses made for the players
then; xl^s.

[BOOK IV.]

Revells in One Yeare. vidz].

The Booke of all Charges growen wⁱⁿ the said Office and by meanes of thaffares thereunto belonging for that tyme Thom^s Blgrave esquier being appoynted Master of the same (as by sundry Letters from the Lorde Chamberlaye maye appeare) He proceded therein Geving attendaunce, and making preparacōn with other service Incident thereunto, as occasion required: for her Magestyes Regall Disporte and Recreacion, at tymes convenient. Wherein the charges arose, and did grow as ffolloweth. As well for him selfe; as also for others hereafter ensuing.

Firste.

ffor the Progresse to Reading ^ᶜ. And Lykewyze ffor the Ayryng, Repayryngs, Translatyngē, preparing, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing, Attending and setting foorth of sundry kyndē of Apparell propertyes ^ᶜ ffurniture for the Italyan Players that ffollowed the progresse and made pastyme fyrst at Wynsor and afterwardē at Reading. As also for the whole charges of those viij Moneths any waye Ryzing by the saide Office and thaffares therto belonging ptycculerly ensueth. vidz]

Taylers ^ᶜ others working ^ᶜ attending the premiss the first at xx^d. the Rest at xij^d. the daie ^ᶜ asmuche for the nyghte :

Sm^a xlj^{li}. xj^s. viij^d.

ffrom the
Last of ffeb.
1573 anno
RR^{ne} Eliza-
bthe xvj^{to}
Untill the
Last of Feb.
1574 anno
RR^{ne} Eliza-
bthe p^d
xvij^{mo}

Betweene
the last of
Feb. afore-
saide 1573
And the first
daye of Nov.
in the said
yere anno
RR^{ne} Eliza-
bthe xvj^{to}.

Property-makers	John Carow & others	Sm ^a iiij ^{li} . xij ^s . vj ^d .
Officers	The Mr at iiij ^s the daye :	^{dayes.} 40 ... ^{nights.} 5 ^{li.} ix ^{s.}
	Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	40 ... 5 iiij x
	The Clerke at ij ^s	40 ... 5 iiij x
	The Yoman at ij ^s	40 ... 5 iiij x
		Sm ^a xxij x

Sm^a of all the Wages those viij Monethē ending the last of October 1574 anno RR^{na} Eliz[]] xvj^{to}.

Artyfic^s; xlvj^{li}. iiij^s. ij^d. } lxvij^{li}. xiiij^s. ij^d.
 Offic^s; xxij^{li}. x^s. }

Emptions provizons and Expences within the viij Monethes aforesaide; vid[]].

Canvas M^{ria} Dane for fferty ells of Canvas at xij^d. the ell whiche shoulde have bene alowed in the last booke (before this) according to the entry there; but bycause it was entred after the Totall soom^ñ; and not subscribed by any Officer. Therefore the Auditor wolde not alow it there; Neverthelesse she was paide for that among the residue of her soommes in that booke due as by her acquittance remayning w^t Bryan Dodmer maye appere so y^t now her dett for this must be payd to the said Dodm^ñ.
 xl^s.

Implementes and Expences in the Progresse for the Italian Players at Wynsor and Reding Thom^s Blagrove esquier for mony by him disburced for sundry Implemente & occasions vid[]]
 To John Carow for a plank of ffyrr & other peeces of sawen wood; xvj^s. viij^d.
 It^ñ for Iron woorke for a frame for a seate in a pageant; xv^s.
 It^ñ for the woorkmanshipp of the Seate or Chayer, &c xvij^s. iiij^d.
 It^ñ for a hamp to carye the same together and for

cariage of it from Suthwarke w^t Rewarde to carowes
man in all ; vij^s.
In all by him paid to Carowe then ; lviij^s.

Itm̄ for Ladles ⁊ Dishes to beare the lighte at Wynsor
for the Italyans and for payntyng ⁊ garnishing of them
w^t Rewarde geven to dyvers whose Necessaryes and
s^rvice were then used ; xj^s. vj^d.

Itm̄ for preparacōns ⁊c. at Reading the xvth of July
1574 a^o RR^{no}. E. xvj^{to}.

Golde Lether for cronetē	^{s.} iij	^{d.} iiij
Thred ⁊ sheperde hookes ;		xiiij
Horsyer vj daies. 3.	xxxiiij	
Horsemeate at Reading	xj	vj
The Viteller at Reading for the dyett of sūdry psons ;	xv	
Lamskynnes for Shepperds ;	iiij	
Horstayles for the wylde mannes garment...	iiij	viiij
Arrowes for Nymphes ;		vj
Lighte and shepperde staves ;		vij
Hoopes for Garlande ;		iiij
pottē for the Paynter		ij
^{ij d.} Packthredd, ^{iiij d.} Glew, ^{iiij d.} Lyne, ^{ij d.} Tacke, ^{iiij d.} wyer, ⁊ ^{iiij d.} Coles ;		xix
Plates for the Candelstickē ;	iiij	
Boordes for the plates ;		xvj
Wyer to hang the lighte ;		xvj
Baye Leaves ⁊ flowers ;		xij
for paynting sundry device	ij	
Rewardē to vj Taylers there ;	vj	
Howsero ^o me for the stuf ;	v	
The hyer of a Syth for Saturne ;		iiij
Cariage of stuf frō Reding ;	ij	vj
The hier of a Trunk ;	ij	vj

sundry necessities ⁊ Reward ^e disburced by	s.	d.
John Drawat ^r there ;	v	
In all for his disburcem ^{tes} at Reading	c.vj	x

In all by him the said T. Blagrove disburced wⁱⁿ those viij Moneth^e aforesaide amoūteth unto ;
viiij^{li}. xv^s. iiij^d.

fewell and Necessaries w ^t Botehier &c.	Walter ffish Yoman of the saide Office for mony by him disburced for fewell ; xxvj ^s . viij ^d . ffor Thredd of sundry Cullers ⁊ sundry other small necessities ; xiiij ^s . iiij ^d . And for Botehier horshier ⁊ Riding charges w ^t other expenc ^e xx ^s . ;	lx ^s .
---	---	-------------------

Jorneying charges	Edward Buggin gent Clerkcomptrowler of this Office for his Botehier, Horshier, Riding charg ^e and other expenc ^e w ^t that tyme in all ;	xx ^s .
----------------------	--	-------------------

Jorneying charges and Rewardes	Bryan Dodmer for his Botehier, horshier, Riding charges and expenc ^e w ⁱⁿ this tyme of viij moneths as also for his owne s ^r vice and attendaunce upon these matters ⁊ Reconyng ^e untill thaccoūte thereof be past,	lxvj ^s . viij ^d .
--------------------------------------	---	---

The hyer of apparell	Thom ^{as} Clatterbooke for hier of iij devells cotes and head ^e ⁊ one olde mannes fries cote for the Italian prayers at Wynsor	v ^s .
-------------------------	--	------------------

Sm^a of all the Emptions p^rvisiōs and Expenc^e for the Progresse ⁊ those viij Moneth^e ending the last of Octob. a^o RR^{na} Eliz. xvj^{to} p^rid. xviiij^{li}. viij^s.

Sm^a of those viij Moneth^e Ending the Last of October 1574. Anno RR^{na} Elizabthe xvj^{to} Amounteth to
Wages { Artificers ; ⁊c. xlvj^{li}. iiij^s. ij^d. } 68^{li}. 14^s. 2^d.
of { Offyc^rs ;xxij^{li}. x^s. }

Sm^a of those Wages for November, December, January, ⁊ February v^l. ffor prepara^on of Playes ⁊ Mask^e and for Woork doone at Christm^{as}, Twelftyde, Candelmas ⁊ Shrovetide, Anno RR^{nae} Elizabthe xvij^{mo} Amou^teth to cxxxij^{li}. iiij^s. iiij^d.

Emptions provizons and Expence with all other Charges for Chrystmas, Twelftyde Candelmas and Shrovetide Anno RR^{nae} E. xvij^{mo} p^ddict. vid^l.

Thymbro-
derers per-
cells

Will^{am} Pylkyngton for woork by him doone and mony by hym disbursed ffor Stytching a Cote and a payer of Buskyns with a hatt made all over with sylver coyne and for sylk for the same ; xv^s.—A patterne for a Bande ; ij^s.—The Imbrodering of vj bande for hatt^e for Maskers ritchly wroughte with venys sylv^r and for sylk and sylver for the same : iiij^{li}.—and for his fferriage at Putneye. iiij^d.
iiij^{li}. xvij^s. iiij^d.

Property-
makers per-
cells

Richard Rowlande for mony by him disbursed.

	li.	s.	d.
for Nayles of sundry sort ^e ; ..	xxxvij	vj	
Skynnes to cover horses :	xxj		
Glew and Hoopes ;	iiij	vij	
Horstayles ⁊ Manes ;		xij	
Corde and a Halter for an asse ;		xij	
Turning of pyllers ;	iiij		
Leaves and Mosse ;		v	
Cyzers ⁊ Taynterhookes ;		xix	
ffir Poles 12 at iiij ^d . the peece :	iiij		
Hunters staves ;	iiij		
Cariages ;	ij	ij	
In all Amownting unto ;	iiij	iiij	xj

Chaundlers
percells

Barnard ffabyan for sundry percells of his wares.

fyrst for white light ^{ib} 416 at iiij ^d . Ib ...	vj	xvij	vij
Seering Candell ij Ib at xvj ^d . the Ib...		iiij	

	ii.	s.	d.
Packthread iij lb at xij ^d . the lb		ij	
Corde & Lyne of severall sorte		xij	vij
Lynkes xxx at iiij ^d . the peece ;			x
In all as by his bill more at lardge ap- pereth ;	vij	ix	iiij

Henri Devenish for mony to him due :

for iiij plates for the Rock ;.....	ij	x	Property- makers per- cells
Poste at xiiij ^d . the peece iiij price ;	iiij	vij	
Upper peeces for the topp iiij ;		xxij	
Quarters for the dore ij price ;		vj	
Eves boorde 159 foote price ;	xij		
Elme Boorde 76 foote price ;	iiij	vij	
seeling Boorde 113 foote price ;	vij		
Nayles of sundry sorte ;		xiiij	
Lighte by him bowght & spent there ;		vij	
Eves boorde more 47 foote, price ;	ij	iiij	
seeling Boord more 17 foote ;		xiiij	
Transoms ij price :		vj	
In all by him dd & Employed in thoffice ; ...	xlj	ij	

Will^am Tayler for mony to him due for

Oken Inche boorde 200 foote $\frac{1}{2}$;.....	xvj	vij	Carpenters percells
Dubble Quarters xxiiij ;	xij		
syngle Quarters 10 at iij ^d . the peece ;	ij	vj	
Itm more xxiiij single quarters ;.....	vij	vj	
A planck & Beeche for a ladder ;	ij	vij	
Itm more for oke Inche boorde 100 foote & iiij quarters of a hundred and x foote in all am ^{ting} to ;	xij	vij	
syngle boorde di c & v foote ;	ij	vij	
In all anownting together unto ;	lvij	vij	

Will^am Hardinge for xxvj ells iiij q^{trs} of yolow Sarcenet Mercers
percells

	li.	s.	d.
A sack for the players ;		ij	iiij
Heare to stuff bootes for the horses ; and for ij payer of spurres ;.....		iiij	iiij
Bottells for Pilgrymes, ij ;			xij
Stycke ij Bundells			viiij
Barge hyer and Botehier ;		ciiij	x
Cariages by Land ;	lxiiij		vj
Ryding charges ;			xvj
Rewardē ;		viiij	
Buckerams of sundry prices, 30 peecē ;	vj	vij	
In all amowntyng unto ;	xlij	vj	vij

John Hill for Ten Thowsand of Billette by him delyvered into the said Office at xij^s. viij^d. the thowsand paid by Bryan Dodmer at thappoyntment of M^r Blgrave. Therefore upon payment of this Booke the said Dodmer is to receive his mony againe namely ;

vj^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

	li.	s.	d.	
Thom ^s Leverett for mony to him due for Wares and for service done by him & his s ^r vntē ; ffirst at Christm ^s & Twelftyde aforesaide for				Wyer- drawers percells and theier wages or Rewardes
Stock Candellstickē iiij doosen ;		x	vj	
Vyce Candellstickē vj price ;		vj		
Bodkyns halfe a doosyn price ;			xij	
Cases halfe a doosyn price ;		ij		
Wyer xli lb di. and ij lb	xliij		vj	
Curtyn Ringē iiij dozen ;			xij	
A greate Lanthorne ;		ij		
Rownd plates for the Branches at x ^d . the peece viij dozen and ij greate plates for pillers at iij ^s . iiij ^d . the pece in all ;	iiij	vj	viiij	
Small spykers j dozen & c̄. ;		ij	ij	
Tackē one Thowsand price ;			xx	
Botehier to Hampton coorte ;		iiij		

	li.	s.	d.
Reward $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ or wages for him $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ his s ^r v ^a nt $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ Namely for John Collarde, Edmund Birchall, John Willm ^a s $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ W ^m Dawson for all theier attendaunces $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ s ^r vice this Christm ^a s $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ Twelftyde aswell at Hampton coorte as in thoffice ;			xlvj viij

At Candellm^as for

Bitt $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ w ^t bosses for the Hobby Horses ;		iiij	
Cownters to cast awaye by players ; ...		iiij	
Buckles with penners vj paier ;			iiij
Bellwes one payer price ;		iiij	iiij
Wyer for the Horses legg $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ iiiij ^{lb}		iiij	
Clavant wyer ij $\text{\textcircled{f}}$ price ;		iiij	
Two p $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ ny Nayles j $\text{\textcircled{m}}$;			xx
Wyer ix $\text{\textcircled{f}}$ price ;			ix
Plates ij price ;			xij
Reward $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ or wag $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ for him selfe $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ ij other then ;			xxiiij vj

At Shrovetyde for

xix branches to beare the light $\text{\textcircled{e}}$;	iiij	iiij	iiij
Wyer of the greate sorte to hang or to strayne crosse the hall at H. C. ; ...			xxv
Clavant wyer viij $\text{\textcircled{f}}$;			viij
Nayles vij c.			xiiij
Reward $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ or Wage $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ for him $\text{\textcircled{t}}$ his iiij s ^r v ^a nt $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ woorking and attending then ;			xx
In all amownting unto ;	xviiij	xviiij	vj

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disburced
upon sundry occasions concerning this Office and Thaf-
fares therof as foloweth ; vidz}

26^o. Novembris 1574.

Jorneyeng
charges

³
Horshyer and charges by the waye at Wynsor stayeng

there ij dayes in November iiij daies for puzing ⁊ Reformyng of ffarrantē playe ⁊c̄ xlijs. vjd.

5^o Decembre 1574.

Ho³rsehyer to Hampton Coorte to confer w^t my L. Chamberlayne the L. Haward, ⁊ Mr. Knevett upō certayne devices ⁊ to puze ffarrantē playe there againe ij daies the chargē wherof w^t horsemeate at Kingston is; xxvijs. viijd.

13^o Decembr 1574

Coles j Lode ⁊ v sackē xxiijs. iiijd. ffewell
for a keye ⁊ mending of a Lock; xij^d. Necessaries
Lynkē ij viijd. ⁊ to Rosse for a patterne; ij^s.

14. Decembr.

The expencē ⁊ chargē where my L. Chamberlens peruzing and Reforming of plaies.
Players did show the history of Phedrastus ⁊ Phigon
and Lucia together amoūteth unto; ix^s. iiijd.

15. Decembre

Coles j Lode and vj sackē; xxiijs. ffewell

18 Decembre

The expencē and chargē wheare my L. of Leicesters peruzing and Reforming of playes.
men showed theier matter of panecia; x^s.
Itm̄ for a dozen of Lether poyntē; iijd.
Itm̄ for ij Torches that nighte; iijs.

23^o Decembre

Coles xx sackē at viijd. the sack; xiijs. iiijd. ffewell

Mirors or lookingglasses for the pedlers Mask xij Habberdash
small at ij^s. the peece and vj greater at iijs. the peece small ware.
and for ffrenche pynnes in all; xlvij^s. viijd.

26^o December

The hyer of j Wagon ⁊ syx horses from London to Cariage.
Hampton coorte the mony was p^d to Thom^{as} Smyth, xl^s.

20 Die

The chargē and expencē where my L. Clyntons perusing and Reforming of playes
players rehearsed a matter called pretestus; xiijs.

6 Januarij

	s.	d.	
³ Horshyer ⁊ expencē iij daies Resting at Kingston;	xxv	vj	Journeyeng charges
To Ulrick Netsley for vyces viij doozen and v price together;	xxxiiij	viiij	Yronwoorke for fframes and devices
for keyes for vices xvj price;	ij	x	
Hinges xviiij price together;	vj		
The mending of vicē ⁊ nuttē;		iiij	
Plates 13 at iiij ^d . the peece;	iiij	iiij	
A greate plate for the Rock;	ij	vj	
The mending of wyers ⁊ staples;		x	
ij Barrs of Iron ix foote longe;		xviiij	
sheepe hookes ⁊ other hookes;	ij	xj	
Haspes ⁊ henges for the stockē;		xij	
New nuttē ⁊ plates;		xviiij	
v Balls at xvj the peece;	vj	viiij	
viiij stepps ⁊ xvj pynnes;	iiij	iiij	
Itm̄ more to him for mending of vicē and nuttē w ^t other Iron woorke;	vj	ij	

To Roger Tyndall tharmerer for Lending of Armor Hier of Ar-
for ffarrantē playe and for attending the same; xj^s. iiij^d. mo^r

To John Ollyf for a hamper to pack the vardngales The Basket-
in; ij^s. maker.
A nother greate hamper to carry a fframe in; viij^s.
ix little hampers at xx^d. the peece for the Pedlers
Mask; xv^s.
x Browne Baskette; iiij^s. iiij^d.
Rodde for Lictos Bundells in y^e playe; xvj^d.

To Will^am Davyson for viij square peces of glasse for The Glazier
the Rock; viij^s. for iiij other peece at xvj^d. the peece for
the same Rock; v^s. iiij^d. for ij peece to make shilde;
iiij^s. iiij^d. Other glasse for other placē; ij^s. And for

his owne paynes ⁊ his s^rv^ant^e ij daies ⁊ ij night^e ; vij^s. in
all ; xxv^s. viij^d.

Wex-
chaundler

Wax for a Cake in ffarrant^e playe ; iij^s. vj^d.

ffewell

Coles j Lode bowght of T. Daye ; xx^s.

Property-
maker

To John Rosse for vj branches of flowers made of
ffethers ; vj^s.—fflowers for Garland^e iij dozen ; viij^s.
Long boordes for the stere of a clowde ; vj^s. Pulleyes
for the Clowd^e and curteynes ; iij^s. Botehier to ⁊ fro
the Coorte ; viij^s. Lynk^e to rec the stuf ; viij^d. Dubble
gyrt^e to hange the soon in the Clowde ; xij^d. for sowing
the curtyns ⁊ setting on the frence for the same ; iij^s.
Wyer to hang the Curtyns ; vj^d. vyces for the Pulleyes
⁊ c^o iij^s. xlj^s. ij^d.

Carpenter

To Rowland Robynson for Elme Boordes cc ; xiiij^s. |
Oken boordes vj^c ; xl^s. | One Elme boorde ; xx^d. Oken
boorde lxx foote ; iij^s. iij^d. Oken Rafters of ¹⁵xiiij foote
long at xvj^d. the peece ; xx^s. Beechen Rafters at xiiij^d.
the peece vj p^lce ; vij^s. It^m more iij Beechen Rafters ;
iij^s. viij^d. Cariage of Rafters ; viij^d. single quarters
xxiiij at iij^d. the pece ; vj^s. ij more Rafters of beeches ;
ij^s. iij^d. A peece of Tymber xiiij foote ; iij^s. Nayles
of Sundry sort^e ; xij^s. vij^d. A peece of Elme boorde for
the clowde ; xvij^d. fyrr poles xij at vj^d. the pece ; vj^s.
It^m more to W^m Barker for xvij firr poles ; ix^s. Ca-
riage of Poles ⁊ c. xij^d. vj^h. xiiij^s. ix^d.

The Proper-
tymaker

To John Carow in his lyfe tyme not long before his
death ; vj^h. And to his Wyfe after his deathe in full
satisfaccōn for all the wares by him delyvered this yeare
into the said office or is to be by him the saide Carow his
executors or admynistrators demawnded for any dett due

before the third of febr 1574 or not entred in this booke ;
 vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. as w^{ch} grew by propertyes, vidz^l Mon-
 sters, Moūtaynes, fforreste, Beaste, Serpente, Weapons
 for warr as gunnes, dagge, Bowes, Arowes, Bills, Hol-
 berd, borespeares, fawchions, daggers, Targette, Pol-
 laxes, clubbes, headdē & headpeeces, Armor cōterfet,
 Mosse, holly, Ivey, Bayes, flowers, quarters, glew, past,
 pap and suche lyke w^t Nayles, Hoopes, Horstailes,
 dishes for devells eyes, heaven, hell, & the devell & all
 the Devell I should saie but not all, xij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To Thom^{as} Garlyk for iiij dozen of Coony skynnes at The furrer
 iiij^d. the peece ; xij^s.

2 february

³
 Horshier for iij daies to H. Coorte with theier charge^l Jorneyeng
 at Kingston &c. xxvj^s. ij^d. charges

Barge hier p^d to T. White for ij ffares of Tymber frō Waterca-
 H. Coorte to London at x^s. the peece ; xx^s. riage &c.

Land Cariage from the waterside ; xij^d.

A Cote, a hatt & Buskins all ov^l covered with Fethers The fether-
 of cullers for vanytie in sabastians playe with xij^d. geven maker
 in Rewarde to y^e bringer ; xxvj^s.

13^o febr being shrove sundaye

³
 Horshier iiij dayes w^t theier charge^l at Kingston in the Jorneyeng
 meane tyme ; xxxiiij^s. charges

To Ulrick Netsleye for vices & nutte ; xv^s. Iron woorke

To Lam for the french womans dyn^r that went with expences
 the heares to dresse childrens headē in M^r Hunyes his and Bote-
 playe & for pynnes & Botehier. ij^s. ij^d. hier

The hyer of Hears for headdes and Rewardes	To the french woman for her paynes and her dawghters paynes that went to Richemond ⁊ there attended upon M ^r Hunyes his Children ⁊ dressed their headē ⁊ t̄c: when they played before her Magestye ;	xxij ^s . vj ^d .
Buskyn- maker	To John ffarrington for making of ffyve payer of Buskyns and one payer of Startopps w ^t the Lether that sowled them in all ;	xj ^s . viij ^d .
The Plum- mer	To Dunstone Braye for Leade and sowlder w ^t woorkmanshipp by him bestowed over the Cowntynghowse at saynt Johns where it rayned in ;	xlvj ^s . j ^d .
The Mil- lioner	Martyn Hardrett for iij Borders ; vj ^s . for iij partlettē ; x ^s . vj chaines ; iiij ^s . ij heares ; iiij ^s . fflowers ix dozen ; xxj ^s . in all :	xlv ^s .
Iron woork	To John Rosse for Longe vices to Joyne fframes together iij dozen ⁊ viij ; xvj ^s . ; for his Botehier t̄c ; xx ^d .	xviiij ^s . iiij ^d .
Rewardes	Rewardē geven by the prop handē of the saide M ^r Blaggrave to sundry persons at sundry tymes for sundry occasions concerning the premiss in all :	lx ^s .
	In all amownting unto ;	lxxj ^{li} . iiij ^s . ix ^d .
Rewarde	To _____ for his paynes in pusing and Reformyng of playes sundry tymes as neede required for her Ma ^{tes} Lyking p ^d by Dodmer by the speciall appoyntm ^t of the saide M ^r Blaggrave :	xl ^s .
Silkweaver and his per- cells	Will ^a m Bowl for mony to him due for 25 ^o Decembē 1574. Past paper halfe a Dozen ;	xij ^d .

26 Die

Paper for Patternes Leaves of trees ⁊ suche other necessary vzsag in thoffice one Reame and one Quier price;	vjs. iiij ^d .
Past Boorde of the largest syze j dozē;	iijs.

27 Die

Buttons of Copper sylver ij dozen; wayeng ix ounce at xvij ^d . thounce	xiiij vj
Lace of Copp sylver v ounce di at 18 ^d	viiij iij
Brayded Lace of Sylver ⁊ black silk vij ounce di. at 18 the ounce;	xj iij

30 die

Frenge ⁊ twyst ij oče	xl vj
-----------------------	-------

31 Die

Fringe ⁊ Twist j lb xiiij oče q ^{tr} at 18 ^d	xlvi iiij
Paned sylk at 16 ^d . the ounce ij oče q ^{tr} p ^{rce} ;	iiij
frenge of Red silk ⁊ copp sylver v oče;	vij vj
Fringe ⁊ Tassells of copp sylver, xvj oče; ...	xxiiij
sylk frenge at xvj ^d . thoūce xiiij ounce:	xvij iiij

j Die Januarij 1574

Fringe of Copper sylver and silk v ounce at xvij ^d . the ounce;	vij vj
A lardge Box for the premiss;	xvij
Frenge of Copper sylver vij oče di;	xj iij

2 Die

Frenge of sylver and sylk iij oče di at 18 ^d	v iij
Bone Lace of Copp sylv ^r ⁊ silk j ^{lb} ij oces; ...	xxvij
Brayded Lace at 18 ^d . iij ^{lb} j ounce di price; ...	lxxxiiij iij

4 Die.

Pasted paper of the largest sorte ij dozē; ...	viiij
Brayded Lace j ^{lb} iij ounce di. at 18 ^d . thoūce;	xxx ix

5 Die.

Brayded Tassells ⁊ frenge ij ^{lb} ix oce iij q ^{trs} ; lxij vij ob.	
Lace at xvij ^d . 15 oče q ^{tr} price at 18 ^d . thoūc; xxij	x ob.

27 Decembris

The hier of a Wagon to carry a Lode of stuf to the
Coorte for the Duttons playe ; xx^s.

Itm for a standish cōuters ⁊ Ink ; vj^s. vj^d.

j die Januarij

for Spangles xxiiij Thowsand ; xij^s.

Cariage of one hundred of Boorde from saint pulkers
to thoffice ; vj^d.

xj Januarij

for a perwigg of Heare for King Xerxes syster in
ffarrantē playe ; iiij^s. viij^d.

for Cariage of iij Lode of stuf for the playe ⁊c on
twelwe nighte to the watersyde at the Blackfryers iij^s.

xviiij die.

ffor ffeltē one Doozen at vj^d. the pece ; vj^s.

1 Februarij 1574.

for ij ells of Canvas to make frence for the Players
howse in ffarrantē playe ; xx^d.

Cariage of Stuff for Candellm^s Nighte to the Water-
syde ; ij^s. ij^d.

Barge hier to Hampton Coorte then xiiij^s.

Skynnes to furr the hoode in sabastians playe ; ij^s.

ffor making of ij sarcenett hooddē for Cyttzyens in the
same playe ; ij^s.

Holly, Ivey, fur poles ⁊ Mosse for the Rock in Mr
Hunnyes playe ; x^s.

Hornes iij. Collers iij. Leashes iij. ⁊ dogghookes
iij | w^t Bawdrickē for the hornes in hunnyes playe ; x^s.

13 februarij.

Cariage of Tymber woork for the same Mr Hunnyes
his playe downe to the water syde ; ij^s. vj^d.

To John Tuke for going to the Coo^rte in a Message ;

xij^d.

14 Die

for a Lode of Coles ; xix^s.

THE REVELS AT COURT.

97

Pottel;	li.	s.	d.
Past;			xij
			ij
		xlij	vij

26°. Die.

Fyne gowlde;	vj	vij
Golde 200;	vj	vij
Byse q ^{tr} of lb;	ij	
for shells of fyne sylver;	xv	ij
White Lead grownde;	ij	vj
Fyne Black for the lottel;	v	
Vert;	iiij	
Glew; ^{ij lb.}		vij
Inde;	ij	iiij
Fyne yolow to wryte upon the Mirrors; ...	ij	
Sylver 300	iiij	vj
	lij	v

29. Decembr 1574.

Syze; ^{ij lb.}	iiij	
Smalt;	vj	vij
Staying cullers for s ^r cenet;	vj	
Past Boordes ij dozen;	vj	vj
Synaper;	ij	
Culler for ij dozen lightel	vj	
Assedue iiij lb;	xij	
Glew;		xvj
Golde;	ij	vij
Grynding of Sheeres to clypp the assedue;		vij
	xlvij	x

15 Januarij 1574.

Syze;	iiij	
Assedue;		xvij
Gowlde;	ij	iiij
sylver paper to make mony;		vij
	xv	x

28. Januarij

	^{a.}	^{d.}
White;	iiij	vj
Black	ij	
Gowlde;	vj	
Masticot	ij	iiij
Assedue j lb di.;	iiij	vj
Sylver to wryte names;		xviiij
	xxij	x

12. die ffebruarij.

Syze;	v	
White;	ij	
sylver;	iiij	vj
Patternes;	vj	
	xviij	vj

13. Februarij

Assedue iiij lb;	xij	
Past paper ij dozen;.....	vj	vj
Golde;	vj	
Glew v lb;		xx
Patternes for lighte ij	v	
A pattern for a Helmett	v	
	xxxvj	ij
	xvj ^{li.}	xviiij ^{d.}

Rewardes
and Jorney-
eng charges

Bryan Dodmer for his Botehier, horshier, Jorneyeng charge and expence betweene the saide first of November in the xvjth yeare and the Last of February in the xvijth yere specially. To Hampton Coorte and there attending upon the Lorde Chamberlayne, the Lorde Treasurer and Mr Secretary Walsingh^am for mony in prest to be Employed upon the premiss being after longe attendaunce (and that none of the aforenamed could get the Queenes Ma^{ties} to resolve therin) dryven to trouble her Ma^{tie} himselfe & by speciall petition obtayned aswell the grawnt for cc^{li.} in prest as the dett^e to be p^{d.} In consideracon wherof, as also for the Rest of his s^rvice

done in this office ⁊ to be doone abowte theise Reck-
 onyngē untill thaccoūte herof be past. In all for xx
 markē demaunded alowed but vj^l. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

The Clerk of thoffice for his ordinary Greene cloth, Paper, Ink, Cownters, Toolles, and necessary Implementē
 for the Making of Bills Bookes, Plottē, ⁊ Modells: Necessaries
for the Clerk

lxvj^s. viij^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions and pvyzions for Christmas
 Twelftyde, Candellmas, and Shrovetyde aforesaide;

cccxliv^l. xvj^s. x^d.

Sm^a for Christmas Twelfe Tyde, Candellm^{as}, ⁊ Shrove-
 tyde 1574. Anno RR^{na} Elizabthe xvij^{mo}.

Diiij ij^l. xiiij^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

	dayes	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie	20	iiij	s.	Thofficers
The Clerkcomptrowler.....	20		xl	
The Clerke at ij ^s	20		xl	
The yoman at ij ^s	20		xl	

Sm^a of all the wages betweene the xjth of Marche 1575. Anno RR^{nae} Eli^z xviiij^{mo} And the xxth of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix^o.

xvjⁱⁱ. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Waltr Fysshe gent. for 30 sacke of coales by him Fewell pvided for the said Ayringē xxij^s. vj^d.

Sm^a totlis of the whole Ayringes, xvij^{li}. xv^s. x^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

The Charges of those tymes vid^z. Betweene the xxth of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Eli^z predict xix^o at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes began for the providing, apting, preparing, furnishing, and setting fourth of divers plaies or showes of Histories, and other Inventions and devyces folowinge. And the iiijth of Februarie 1576 in the said xixth yere of Ma^{tes} Reigne, at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, together wth all Themptions and Provisions of stuff and Necessaries, Cariadges, and other Incidente, bought, pvided, done and attended by divers psons whose sev^lall names and wages wth their Rewardes and allowaunces do pticulerlie in their apt places ensue ;

Chrystmas
Newyeres-
tide Twelf-
tide and
Candlemas
Anno RR^{nae}
Eliz. prd.
xix^o 1576.

The Paynters daughter shewen at Hampton Court on St Stevens daie at night, enacted by therle of warwicke s^rv^{ant}e :

	dayes	nights	li.	s.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . the daie ; ...	23	14	vij	vij	Thoffycers.
The Clerk Comptroller at ij ^s .	23	14		lxxiiij	
The Clerke at ij ^s .	23	14		lxxiiij	
The Yeoman at ij ^s .	23	14		lxxiiij	
			18 ^u .	10 ^s .	

Sm^a of all the Wages due in this Office for workemanship and attendaunces don therin and upon the Affaires therof for Christmas and Candlem^{as} ending the iiijth of Februarie 1576. A^o RR^{u^o} Elizabeth xix^o. lxxvij^u. viij^s.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Emptions Provisions ⁊ Cariadges wth Reward^e and other charges Incident.

Willm Roe for Sarcenett^e by him delivered into the Office v^z. 6^o die Januarii one peece of yelow sarcenett conteigning 30 elles at vj^s. the ell and one pece of red sarcenett conteigning 25 elles at the same rate ; xvj^u. x^s. The Mercer

Guillaume Tien for xj^u. xv ounces of copp silver lace at xvij^d. the ounce ; Sylkwevers
percells xiiij^u. vj^s. vj^d.

Richard Busshe for Canvas by him delivered into thoffice at sundrie tymes v^z ; 26^o Decembr 1576. one peece of Canvas conteigning 36 elles iij q^{ar}ters at xij^d. the ell ; xxxvj^s. ix^d. 31^o Decembr 25 elles iij q^{ar}ters at xij^d. the ell ; xxv^s. ix^d. In the whole 62 ell^e ½ The Lynnen
Draper iij^u. ij^s. vj^d.

John Okes for buckram by him delivered into the Office at sundrie tymes v^z. 30 Decembr 6 peeces of purple buckram at iiij^s. the peece ; xxiiij^s. and 4^o Januarii 6 peeces of yelow buckram at iiij^s. the peece ; xxiiij^s. amounting unto ; The Up-
holster xlviij^s.

Paynters
percells

William Lyzard for colo ^{rs} and Necessaries folowinge ;		
Foure gallons of Size ;	iiij ^d	
White 15 ^{li} . at iij ^d . the pound ;.....	ij	ix
Black 3 ^{li} . at xij ^d . the pound ;	ij	
Syneper j ^{li} . ;	ij	
Browne j ^{li} . ;		xviiij
Vert dimid pound ;	ij	iiij
Smalt iij ^{li} . at iiiij ^s . the li. ;	xij	
Inde dimid pound	v	
Red ij ^{li} . at viij ^d . the li. ;		xvj
Pottes for coloures		xij
Nayles ;		xij
Glue j ^{li}		iiij
Gold 100 ;	ij	viiij
Sylver 200 ;	ij	
Syze ;	iiij	
Masticott j ^{li} . ;	ij	iiij
Gold 100 ;	ij	viiij
Size ;	ij	
White xij ^{li} . at iij ^d . the li. ;	ij	
Fyne white ij ^{li} . at xij ^d . the li. ;	ij	
Syze ;	ij	
Masticott j ^{li} . ;	ij	iiij
Syneper j ^{li} . dimid at xvj ^d . the li ;	ij	
Byce iij oz ^l at xij ^d . the oz ^l ;	ij	
Vermelyon iiiij oz ^l at vj ^d . the oz ^l ;	ij	
Pottes for coloures ;		vj
Vert dimid pound	ij	iiij
Gold 100 ;	ij	viiij
Arsidew 4 lb. at iij ^s . vj ^d . the pound ;	xiiiij	
Glue ij ^{li} . at iiiij ^d . the li. ;		viiij
Tynfoyle ;		xij
Syze ;		xviiij
White ;		ix
Black ;	ij	

Gold ;	li.	s.	d.	
				xvj
Vert a q ^{art} of a li ;				xiiij
Byce ij oz [℥]			ij	
Yelow a q ^{art} of a pound ;				x
	v	v		
Woolrick Netesley for xiiij vices at vj ^d . the peece ;				Smythes percelles
			vij ^s .	
Nyneteene nuttes w th plates under them at iij ^d . the peece ;			iiij ^s .	ix ^d .
Five keyes to them at ij the peece ;				x ^d .
Five pynnes and a plate :				ij ^s .
			xiiij ^s .	vij ^d .
Richard Rowland for j ^c . of plaster of Paris ;...		s.	d.	
		iiij		Propertye makers per- celles
Browne paper ;			xij	
Flowre to make past ;			xij	
Allom ij ^{li}			viiij	
Glue ij ^{li}			vj	
Lynnen Raggas ;			xij	
Claye to mowlde w th hall ;			viiij	
A bowle to beat browne paper in ;			vj	
Foure penie nailes vj ^c . at iij ^d . y ^e c. ;			ij	
Two peny nailes. j ^c			ij	
Waynscott to make blades for rapio ^{rs} ꝑc ; ...			iiij	
One dozen of pasteboordes ;			iiij	
			xiiij	x
Barnard ffabyan for xv dozen pound dimid of candell ^e at iij ^s . the dozen ;			lxij ^s .	Lightes and other neces- saries
Item xxiiij staffetorches at xiiij ^d . the pece			xxviiij ^s .	
Item foure dozen of lynkes at iij ^s . the dozen			xvj ^s .	
Item two pound of packthreed at xij ^d . the pound			ij ^s .	
Item iij ^{li} . of glew at iij ^d . the li.			xij ^d .	
Item iij peces of great cord at ij ^s . the pece ;			viiij ^s .	
Item ix peces of small cord ;			iiij ^s .	

Item foure peeces of whipcord at iij^d. y^e pece ; xvj^d.
 In the whole amounting unto ; vj^{li}. ij^s. iij^d.

Boordes quarters Nailes and other Nec- c ^a ies	Rowland Robynson for	ii. s. d.
	xiiij doble q ^a rters at vj ^d . the pece ;	vj vj
	Plench boorde ij ^c . dimid at vij ^s . y ^e c ;	xviiij vj
	Single q ^a ters 32 at iij ^d . the pece ;	viiij
	Seelinge boorde a qrtern ;	xx
	Firre poles ten at vij ^d . the pece ;	v x
	for Cariadge of them ;	vj
	Rafters xj at xvj ^d . the peece ;	xiiiij viij
	Beechen plankes ij at viij ^d . the pece ;	xvj
	Vyces xij and wynches ij ;	v
	For the turnyng of foure postes and for xx ^{tie} foote of tymber w ^{ch} made them ;	xviiij
	Elme boorde cc dimid at vj ^s . viij ^d . y ^e c.....	xvj viij
	For Tymber to make a frame ;	v
	Sixpenie nailes 1900 at vj ^d . the c.....	ix vj
	Tenpenie nailes cc at viij ^d . the c ;	xvj
	Doble tenpenie nailes cc at xiiij ^d . y ^e c	ij iij
	Two penie nailes cccc dimid ;	ix
	Threepenie nailes cc	vj
	Single x ^d . nailes one c ;	vj
	Sixpenie nailes one c.....	vj
	In all to the said Robynson	v xvj ij

The Buskyn- maker	John Farrington for xij sheepe skynnes at vj ^d . the pece ;	vj ^s .
	For paring and russeting of them ;	ij ^s .
	For the soles and making of vj paire of buskins of those skynnes ;	xij ^s . xx ^s .

The Hab- dasher	Richard Moorer for two hangers w th girdles of black freesed lether	vj ^s . iij ^d .
	For v wastes of the same ;	v ^s .

For the making of 3 cappes of tyncell sarcenett; iij ^s .		
For a yard dimid of buckram to lyne the same Cappes w th all;		xv ^d .
For 2 pwickel at iij ^s . iiij ^d . the pece;	vj ^s .	viiij ^d .
For dimid yard of cotton;		x ^d .
For dimid thousand of great gold spangles		viiij ^d .
		xxij ^s . ix ^d .
Thomas Leverett for		Wyer-
One dozen dimid of candelstickel;	iiij	vj drawers
vj vicecandelstickel at xij ^d . the peece; ...	vj	percelles
One hundreth of Claspes;	iiij	
v pulleys	iiij	iiij
xv hundreth of ij ^d . nayles;	ij	vj
Dimid c of spykers;		xvj
An hundreth of vj nayles;		vj
Three dozen of rownde plates;	xviiij	
viiij dozen of sockettel;		xvj
For Repairing of two braunches;		v
For xxx pound of wyer;		xxx
For a great Lanterne;		iiij
For botelier;		ij
	iiij	xiiij
		vj
Willm̄ Humfrey for xlv sackel of coales at ix ^d . the sack; Fewell, &c.		xxxiiij ^s . ix ^d .
Willm̄ Jurdane for xxvj sackel of coales after the same rate;		xix ^s . vj ^d .
Willm̄ Kynge for one thowsande of billettel xiiij ^s . iiij ^d .		
For an hundreth of ffaggottel; v ^s . iiij ^d .		xviiij ^s . viiiij ^d .
John Ogle for curlyng of heare;		viiij ^s . vj ^d . Necessaries
For v cow tailes to curle;		vj ^d .
For egges to tryme vyzertes;		ij ^d .
Willm̄ Lyzard for a Whirrey to cary stuff to the Court and 4 men;		iiij ^s . viiiij ^d .
For lether for 2. shieldes,		v ^s .

Necessaries	Thomas Wright for viij paire of gloves for Torchebearers at viij ^d . the paire;	v ^s . iiij ^d .
	For mending of two lockes and setting them on againe;	viiij ^d .
	For openyng of a lock;	ij ^d .
		vj ^s . ij ^d .

John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth

For mosse ;.....	s.	d.
for a pound of threed of divers colo ^{rs}	iiij	vj
for a dozen of round trenchers w th a box for them ;		xij
for a quyer of pap;		v
for pynnes ;		ix
for glue ;		ij
for small tacke ;.....		ij
for foure pasteboordes ;.....		xij
for tape		x
for a dozen of Childrens gloves ;	vj	
for pastpaper ;	iiij	
for dimid pound of threede ;.....		xiiij
for 9 horsetayles and 35 cowtailes ;	v	xj
for Cariadge of them ;		iiij
for pynnes ;		ij
for broomes ;		ij
for a pound dimid of threed of sundry coloures at iiij ^s . iiij ^d . the li. ;	v	
for browne paper ;	ij	ij
for a dozen of gloves ;	v	
for a quyer of paper		vj
for heare to John Ogle	ij	vj
for a qrtern dimid of tape ;		xvj
for dimid pound of coloured threede ;		xx
for 4. dozen of pasteboordes ;	xvj	

	s.	d.
for two pound of white threede at iij ^s . viij ^d .		
the pound ;.....	vij	iiij
for two shepe skynnes for flayles ;		viiij
for a q ^a rtern of black threede ;.....		vij
for dimid li. of red threede ;		xx
for allom ;		iiij
for past ;.....		j
for a quyer of paper ;		v
for 4. dozen of white buttons ;		iiij
for dimid pound of coloured threede ;		xvj
for iij dozen of gloves ;	xvj	
for a dozen of gloves for Maskers ;	viiij	
for drinke for players ;		vij
for a Car to cary stuff for the Earle of Leices- ters men ;		viiij
For a Carr to cary stuff to the waterside on Christmas daie at nighte ;.....		xvj
for dimid pound of coloured threede ;		xv
for a Panyer ;		xiiij
for a Calves skynne ;.....		xiiij
for dimid pound of tape ;		xxij
for Pomgranette oranges, and pipens ;.....	iiij	
for bayes ;		ij
for q ^a rtern of black threede ;		vij
for black tape ;		iiij
for 4. dozen of poyntes ;		x
for nailles ;		ij
for candelle ;		ij
for threede ;		ij
for buttons ;		ij
for a whirrey to Hampton Court ;	ij	
In all amounting unto ;.....	v xj	x
 Willm̄ Maye for holie and Ivie ;		v ^s .
Rowland Allen for vj feltes for the Cenofalles heade- peeces ;		v ^s .

The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a Cenofall; ij^s.

The Turno^r for a boxe for Myrre; iiij^d.

Wydw leafe for two dozen of russhes wth vj^d. for the Cariadge; v^s. x^d.

John Davys for lynkes at sundrie nightes for cariadges of the fframes from the Revellē to the waterside and to and from the Court; xvj^d.

Edward Buggyn gent for Ynke paper wexe quilles pindust Rewardes and other Nec^{ac}ies; xx^s.

Thomas Blagrove Esquyer for a Realme of wryting paper; viij^s.

For two quy^r of Royall paper; ij^s.

Thomas Wright for drynking at Branford going to the Court and from the Court for the Waggener and others: xiiij^d.

Cariadges
wth horshier
and ryding
charges

Edward Buggyn gent for money by him disbursed as foloweth: vid²

For a barge to cary stuffe to the Court 26 Decembr for therle of Warwick his mens plaie; xij^s.

For 2 Waggon 27 Decembr for the Cariadge of stuff for the L. Howardē s^vantē at xvij^s. the waggon; xxxvj^s.

For Cari^adge by water of a paynted cloth and two frames for the Earle of Leicesters to the Court 28 Decembr; v^s.

For one waggon 26^o Decembr to carry stuff to the Court of the Earle of Warwick his mens plaie; xvij^s.

For a waggon to the Court two or three daies after (for that their plaie was deferred untill the Sundaie folowing) to bring their stuff to the Revellē; x^s.

For a bardge to cary two fframes to the Court for the Children of Windsors plaie on Twelf daie; xj^s.

For two Waggon to carie stuff for the mask and to

carie the Children that shold have s'ved in the Maske
and to carie some other stuffe to serve in the Children of
Windso^{rs} playe 6^o Januarii ; xxxvj^s.

For a bote to bring certein stuff that came back from
the Court concerning the Lightes for the hall 8^o Januar. ;
xx^d.

For a waggon to cary stuffe to Hampton Court for
the L. Chamblyn his mens plaie on Candlemas daie ;
xviiij^s.

vij^{ll}. vij^s. viij^d.

Thomas Blagrave Esquyer for money by him disbursed
as foloweth vidz

For the hier of a horse and a man from London to
Bedwyn for that M^r Blagrave was sent for upon my L.
Chambleyn his Comaundement going and retorning by
the space of 4. daies and at xx^d. the daie for the horse-
hier, and for his horsemeate and his owne meate at ij^s.
the daie and night wth vj^d. for horshowinge being the
4. 5. 6. and 7 of November 1576 ; xv^s. ij^d.

Tewsdaie, ¹⁸Wednesdaie, ¹⁹Thursdaie and ²⁰Frydaye of
December for the hier of 3 horses at xx^d. the daie a
peece from London to Hampton Court and tarying there
about conference for the Charges in the office and
and retorning that while ; xx^s. and for the hier of one
horse to Hampton Court and back againe to London 2
daies at xviiij^d. the daie : iij^s. about the warrant and order
for the Prest. And for y^e meate of those horses that
tyme at xij^d. daie and night a horse ; xiiij^s. xxxviij^s.

For the hier of a horse from London to Hampton
Court the xxiiijth of December for the warrant and
carying a note to the Chambleyn of altera^õn of the
plaies and retornyng on the morow, at xx^d. the daie ;
ij^s. iiij^d. and for horsemeate ij^s. ; in all v^s. iiij^d.

For the hier of 3. horses from London to Hampton
Court on S^t. Johns daie and retorne on the morowe to
London being the 27 ; and 28. of Decemb 1576. at xx^d.

the daie apece ; x^s. And for their meate at xij^d. daie and night a pece for those two daies ; vj^s. xvj^s.

For the hier of a horse the xxixth of December for 4. daies last before at xx^d. the daie ; vj^s. viij^d. the same horses meate those foure daies ; iiij^s. in all ; x^s. viij^d.

For the hier of a horse the 29th of December for 2. daies last before at xx^d. the daie, to the Court and back for the plaie of Powles on Newyeres daie ; iij^s. iiij^d. and the horsemeate ; ij^s. v^s. iiij^d.

For the hier of a horse to the Court the third of Januarie 1576 ; and for two daies last before wth garmente for a Maske to my L. Chamblyn for 3 daies at xx^d. the daie ; v^s. and for the horsemeate ; iij^s. at xij^d. the daie vij^s.

For the hier of a horse for 4 daies vj^d. the 5, 6, 7. and 8. daies of Januarie at xx^d. the daie ; vj^s. viij^d. and his meate for that tyme iiij^s. x^s. viij^d.

For the hier of 3. horses the 6th of Januarie for 3. daies vj^d. the 6, 7, and 8 of Januarie at xx^d. the daie ; xv^s. 7 their meate ; ix^s. xxiiij^s.

For Cariadge of the new frames to Paules Wharf by Carr the 4 of Jan. xij^d.

For the hier of 3 horses for 2. daies vj^d the 2. and 3 of Februarie at xvij^d. the daie, a horse from London to Hampton Court ; ix^s. and for their meate ; vj^s. xv^s.

For the Cariadge of all the fframes 7 stuff from Hamptō Court to London by barge 3^o Februa^r.

xiiij^s. iiij^d.

For Cariadge of the same from the water side to St. Johns ; ij^s.

vij^h. iij^s. vj^d.

Thomas Tyler for the Cariadge of stuff for Ferrantē playe, and furnytūre for the lightes to Hampton Court on Twelf daie by Tilt bote ; v^s.

To Nichas Newdigate gent. for his paynes in hearing Rewardes
and trayninge of the boyes that should have spoken the
speeches in the Mask, and for their Charges and Cariadge
back againe ; xliij^s. viij^d.

To those boyes ⁷vz). to everie one of them for their
paynes ; ij^s. vj^d. ; xvij^s. vj^d.

To the Taylors in Reward to drinke because they
should not go from their woorke ; xij^d.

To Stafferton the 4 of Januar¹⁵⁷⁶ for his botehire to
and fro Westm̄ xij^d.

To the Paynters in Reward to keepe their woorke
that night ; xij^d.

To Groome of the chamber comyng wth a letter
from my L. Treasauror from the Court in Reward on
Christmas even at night the 24th of December 1576 ; ij^s.

To Mr Taylors man for the doble Quyttaunce the 25th
of December 1576. xij^d.

To Mr Giles his man for brynging vyzerdes to the
Office twice in Reward ; vj^d.

To John Kelsey for using of his Drōme in the Dut-
tons plaie ; ij^s. vj^d.

For openyng the Chamber dore of the Revellē house
at Hampton Court the 5th of Januar. vj^d.

To John Ragats for divers and sundrie t^anscriptes and
billes of deliverie by him written and for other paynes
by him taken in deliverie & Induccione of pcellē of stuff
caried out and brought into the office at sundrie tymes to
him in Reward ; xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions Provisions Cariadges Re-
wardes and other Charges beside the wages aforesaid,
for Christm^s, Newyeres tide, Twelftide and Candlemas
1576, Annoq̄ Regin. Regine Eliz. xix^o.

^{xx}iiij xiiij^{li}. xiiij^s. ix^d.

Sm^a of all the Wages together wth the Emptions Provisions, Cariadges Rewardes and other charges for Christm^{as}, Newyeres tide Twelftide and Candlemas A^o rr. p̄d̄ xix^o. clxxijⁱⁱ. ij^s. ix^d.

T. Blagrave.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Shrovetide
Anno RR^{nm}
Eliz. p^rd.
xix^o 1576.

Preparaçõs made and woorkes don Betweene xijth of Februarie 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix^o p̄dict. at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes began for p̄vidinge, preparing, hearing furnyshinge and setting foorth of divers playes or shoves of histories and other Invençõs and devyces folowinge. And the xxjth of the same moneth 1576. Anno RR^{nm} xix^o p̄ed̄ at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, and the garmentes, vestures, Properties and other furnytur, wth the stuffe store and other Implementes of the said Office, were suted put in order, laid up, and safebestowed for the view and preservaçõn thereof. The Charges wherof together wth all the Emptions and Provisions of stuff and Necc^{aries} Incident wth the Cariadges and all other expences for in and about the same particulerlie ensue; vidz̄)

Histories
and Inven-
cons shouen
wthin the
tyme afore-
said iij viz.

The Historie of the Solitarie Knight shouen at white hall on Shrovesundaie at night, enacted by the L. Howardes s^rv^{ant}e

The Irisshe Knyght shouen at whitehall on Shrovesundaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick his s^rv^{ant}e.

The Historie of Titus and Gisippus shouen at whitehall on Shrovetuysdaie at night, enacted by the Children of Pawles.

Maske j
viz.

A longe Maske of murrey satten crossed all over wth

silver lace wth sleeves of gold tyncell, wth headpeeces full of pipes of white silver lawne laid bias very rich, prepared for Twelf night, wth a device of 7. speeches framed correspondent to the daie. Their Torchebearers vj had gownes of crymsen Damask and headepeeces new furnished, shoven on Shrovetuysdaie night wthout anie speeche.

Taylours & others working and attending the premisses the first at xx^d. the daie and asmuch for the night, the residew at xij^d. 7^{li}. 13^s. 4^d.

The Porter and other attendaunces at xij^d. the daie ech one and asmuch for the night 54^s.

Paynters and others at sundrie rates ; 5^{li}. 18^d.

Habdashers and Propertymakers at sundrie rates ; 39^s. 4^d.

Wyerdrawers at sundrie Rates ; 24^s. 2^d.

Carvers Joyners and Propertymakers at sundrie Rates. 1^s. 4^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie ; 29^s. 4^d.

	dayes	nights	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie ;	10	6	lxiiij	
The Clerk Comptroller at ij ^s .	10	6	xxxij	Thoffycers
The Clerke at ij ^s .	10	6	xxxij	
The Yeoman at ij ^s .	10	6	xxxij	

Sum^a of all the Wages due in this Office for workmanship and attendaunces done therein and upon the affaires therof for Shrovetide ending the xxj daie of Februarie 1576 annoq^o RR^{nas} Elizabeth xix^o xxx^{li}. xij^s.

T. Blgrave.
Edward Buggin.
Walter fysshe.

Arsidew ijⁱⁱ. dimid for the xxiiij small lightes wth v
pendentes to everie light at iij^s. vj^d. the li. viij^s. ix^d.

Lewis Lyzard for Size ;	s.	d.	
White ij ⁱⁱ		iiij	Paynters
Red,		vj	percelles
Rosett ;		vj	and other
Black ;		v	nc ^a cies occu-
Packthreede ;		iiij	pied at the
Browne threede ;		iiij	Court.
A Fier panne ;		iiij	
Coales ;		vj	
Botehier ;		vj	
In all ;	iiij	j	
Richard Rowland for plaister of Parrys ; ...	iiij		Property-
Flower to make paste		vj	makers
Browne paper ;		vj	percelles
Raggess to mowlde w th all ;		vj	
Two penie nailes cc.		iiij	
Clay to mowlde w th all ;		iiij	
Allom j ⁱⁱ		xij	
In all	vj	ij	
Barnard Fabyan 3. dozen of candelle at	iiij ^s .	the	Lightes
dozen	xij ^s .		and other
Two dozen of lynkes at iiij ^s . the dozen ;	viij ^s .		nc ^a cies
Small corde 4 peeces at vj ^d . y ^e peece ;	ij ^s .		
Packthreede j ⁱⁱ .	xij ^d .		
Great cord 4 peeces at xvj ^d . the pece ;	v ^s . iiij ^d .		
	xxxviij ^s . iiij ^d .		
Thomas Leverett for the furnishing of ix small			Wyer-
branches w th rownde plates and wyer ;	xxiiij ^s .		drawers per-
For the furnishing of two great branches w th wyer			celles.
and plate ;	xxvj ^s . viij ^d .		

		li.	s.	d.
	Ten pound of wyer for the Coming up of the small lightes at xij ^d . the li. ;		x	
	Foure quilting needles at iij ^d . the pece ;...			xij
	Foure bodkyns at ij ^d . the pece ;			vij
	Three dartes heades at viij ^d . the pece ; ...		ij	
	Half a hundreth of spikers ;			xvj
	Two penie nailes D.....			x
	Threepenie nailes, j C.....			ij
	Two Ropes at xvj ^d . the pece ;.....		ij	vij
	For a Carr to the Court to carie stuff for lightes			xij
		ij	x	v
Boordes quarters and other nc ^a cies	Rowland Robynson for xj single q ^a rters at iij ^d . the pece ;		ij	ix
	Doble q ^a rters five at vj ^d . the pece ;		ij	vj
	Elme boorde one hundreth ;		vij	
	Seeling boorde xxxvj foote		ij	vj
	Doble x ^d . nailes j C. ;			xvj
	Sixpenie ix c. dimid ;		iiij	ix
	Treepenie nailes iij c. ;			ix
	Two penie nailes dimid thowsand ;.....			vij
	Doble englishe x ^d . nailes j C. ;			xx
	Single x ^d . Nailes j C. ;			x
	v ^d . nailes j C. ;			v
	Tackel ccc. ;			vj
	For cariadge of boordes and q ^a rters at sundrie tymes ;.....			xij
	In all to the said R. Robynson ;.....	xxvj		vij
The Hab- dasher	Richard Moorer for the making of vj Se- nator ^s Cappes of Crymsen Taffita ;.....		vj	
	For the making of a large Frenche Cappe of blue tyncell sarcenett ;			xij
	In all.....		vij	
The Armorer	John Edwyn for the lone of certeine Ar-			

THE REVELS AT COURT.

119

	s.	d.	
mour w th a base and Targettē w ^{ch} the L Howardes srv ^{ant} ē used in their plaie of the Solytarye knyght;.....	vij		
For Cariadge of the same;.....		xij	
Richard Rowland for one dozen of small pasteboorde	ij		Necessaries
For ij C. of ij ^d . nailes;		iiij	
John Drawater for money by him dis- bursed as foloweth: vi ² l.			
For two glasse voyallē for the L. Howardē s ^{rvnt} ē on Shrovesunday;		ij	
For a lyne to draw a curteyne;		iiij	
Richard Moorer for vj paire of syzsars at vj ^d . the paire for the clipping of arsidew 18 ^o Februař. :	iiij		
Robt Collyer for 30 sackē of coales at ix ^d . the sack the 14 th of Februarie;	xxij		Fewell, &c.
John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth; Necessaries			
For a whirrey to whitehall;		xij	
For dimid li. of greene threede;		xx	
For a quyter of paper;.....		vj	
For a dozen of small pasteboord;	ij		
For vj Lambes skynnes	ij		
For dimid q ^r tern of black threede;		iiij	
For white threede;		vj	
For Moores Dartes and Irishe Dartes; ...	ij		
For pynnes;.....		ij	
For a q ^r tern of tape;.....		x	
For Ynckle;.....		iiij	
For two dozen of small pastboorde;	iiij		
For dimid pound of coloured threede; ...		xx	
For Holy and Ivie;	ij		

For egges;	j ^s .
For two formes for the Senato ^{rs} in the historie of Titus and Gisippus;	vj ^s .
For the Cariadge of the same;	ij ^d .
For the Cariadge of the Maske from St. Johns to the Courte;	xij ^d .
For pynnes;	vj ^d .
For tape;	iiij
For a dozen of Childrens gloves;	v ^s .
For vj paire of gloves for Maskers;	iiij ^s .
For vj paire of gloves for Torchebearers;	ij ^s . ij ^d .
For the mending and spangling of 4 fethers;	viiij ^d .
For breade w ^{ch} was uzed in the Historie of the Solitarie Knight;	j ^d .
For a Car from the Revellē to the waterside to cary stuff for the L. Howardē servants;	xij ^d .
For a Carr to cary stuff for the Erle of Warwick his men;	xij ^d .
For two Carres to cary stuff for the Mask and for the Children of Powles from the Courte to St. Johns;	iiij ^s .
In all to the said John Davis;	xliij ^s . xj ^d .

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed as followeth; viz].

For the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his mens stuffe from the Revellē to whitehall and back againe to recyte before my L. Chambleyn;

ij^s.

For the hier of a barge the 14th of Febr. for the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his men and stuff for them to the Court and back againe for the 14 and 16 of Februar. for recytall of playes, and the 17 and 18 for the playes before y^e Quene;

xxij^s.

For the Cariadge of the partes of y^e well counterfeit from the Bell in gracious strete to St. Johns to be pformed for the play of Cutwell;

x^d.

xxiiij^s. x^d.

Thomas Blagrave Esquyer for botehier to the Court Botehire
and from the Court at sundrie tymes ; v^s. iiij^d.

For the repayringe of the nether Roome of the Clerk^e Nec^acies
Office beside next the yard as by the bill of the pcell^e
appeereth ; xj^s. vj^d.

The Clerke for his grene Cloth, and pap, Inke,
Count^rs, Deskes, standishes and Tooles, for the making,
compiling and cons^rvinge of the Billes, Plott^e, Pat-
ternes and Modell^e ſc̄. for and concerninge this Office ;
lxvj^s. viij^d.

To the Paynters and other woorkemen for victuall^e Rewardes
because they shold not go from their woork in Reward ;
ij^s. and to the Porters at the gate attending at sundrie
tymes xviiij^d. ; iiij^s. vj^d.

For myne owne charges coming from Bedwyn the 13
of November 1576 up to the Court and from thence to
London and there Remayninge till the workes began
being the xxxjth of December vj̄. by the space of 5
wekes and 3 daies w^{ch} everie waie standes me in ;
5^{li}. ij^s. 10^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions provisions, Cariadges Re-
wardes and charges beside wages for Shrovetide vid̄
from the xijth of Februarie 1576 untill the xxjth of
Februarie 1576 Anno R.R. Eliz. pred̄ xix^o.

xxviiij^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

T. Blagrave.

Edwarde Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Sm^a of all the whole woorkes for Shrovetide 1576.
A^o rr p̄d̄. xix^o. lix^{li}. viij^s. x^d.

The Totall Sm^a of this whole Booke ; vid̄).....xjth

[BOOK VI.]

Revellē 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabethē xxj^o the Lidgerd p̄ticuler Booke of all the Chardgē Rising and growing wthin the said office Betweene the xiiijth of Februarie 1577, And the vjth of March 1578. A^o Regni R^{no} Eliz[]] p̄ed. vi[]]

Betweene the xiiijth of Februarie 1577. Anno regni regine Elizabeth xx^{mo} And the xxth of December 1578. Anno regni regine Elizabeth xxj^o. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring, Repairing, p̄using amending, brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wiping, Sweeping, making cleane, Putting in order, folding laying upp, and safebestowing of the garmentē, vestures, apparell, disguysingē, p̄opties and furnyturē of the same from tyme to tyme (wthin those monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme Required to keepe the same in Readiness for service, which ells would be mowldie, mustie, motheaten and Rotten by meanes of the dankness of the howse and wante of convenient presses and placē requisite. The p̄ties whoe cōmonly attend the said office for the said purpose wth theier severall names allowed for this tyme p̄ticulerly hereafter ensueth.

vi[]].

Taylor and others working & attending the p̄misses at the Officers commandm^t the first at xx^d. the daie and the rest at xij^d. as in form^r p̄sidentē; ix^{li}. iiij^s.

The Officers	The Mr at ^{dayes} iiij ^{s.} the daie;	24 ...	^{li.} iiij	^{s.} xvj
	The Clerk comptroller at ij ^{s.} the daie; 24 ...			xlviij
	The Clerk at ij ^{s.} the daie;	24 ...		xlviij
	The Yoman at ij ^{s.} the daie;	24 ...		xlviij
				xij

Fewell and other necessaries John Lucas for Fewell and other necessaries by him bought provided and brought into the office and used at sundrey tymes in the said Ayring^e amending ^{ƒc} wthin the tyme aforesaid; viz].

Coales xxx sakes;	^{s.} xxij	^{d.} vj
Browne thred di. li.		xiiij
White thred ^{2s. 10d.} one pound, black thred ^{2s. 4d.} one li.	v	ij
Cullered thred, 3 q ^{at} ers of a ponde;	ij	viiij
Tape one pound;	iiij	viiij
Brushes ^{8s.} iiij. Rubbing brushes; ^{x d.} iiij;	viiij	x
Whitebrushes Longe and shorte for Cobwebbes 4;		ij
Billett ^e one Thowsand.....	xij	viiij
		lviiij viij

Sm^a totalis of all the whole Ayring^e wthin the tyme aforesaid; xxiiij^{li.} ij^{s.} viij^{d.}

E. Tyllney.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter Fyssh.

Christmas
Newyeares
tide Twelf-
tide and the
Sunday fo-
llowing A^o
1578.

The Chardges of those tymes viz]. Betwene the xxth of December 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth p^{di} xxj^o at w^{ch} tymes the work^e beganne for the providing preparing hearing devising, furnishing, and setting forth of div^{er}se plaies or showes of histories and other speciall Inven^{co}ns devises, and showes for that tyme incidente. And the xvth of Januarie in the said xxjth yeare of her Ma^{tes} Raigne at w^{ch} tyme the work^e and attendaunce did end. Together with all themptions, provisions of

stuffe, and necessaries, caryage and other incident^e bought provided done and attended by div^rse p^{ersons} whose severall names rate and wag^e wth their Reward^e and allowaunc^e doe p^{ar}ticularly in their apte plac^e ensue.

An Inventyon or playe of the three Systers of Mantua shewen at Richmond on S^t Stephens daie at night enacted by thearle of Warwick his s^{er}vnt^e | furnished in this office with sundrey thinges as was requisite for the same.

Histories
and Inven-
cons shewen
within the
tyme afore-
said vj. viz.

The Historie of.....shewen at Richmond on S^t Johns daie at night enacted by the Children of the Quenes Ma^{tes} chappell furnished in this Office wth verie manie thing^e aptly fitted for the same.

An history of the creweltie of a Stepmother shewen at Richmond on Innocent^e daie at night enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes s^{er}vaunt^e, furnished in this office wth sondrey thing^e.

A Morrall of the marryage of Mynde and Measure shewen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeres daie enacted by the children of Pawles furnished with something^e in this office ;

A Pastorell or historie of a Greeke Maide shownen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeres daie enacted by the Earle of Leicester his s^{er}vaunt^e furnished wth something^e in this office.

The historie of the Rape of the second Helene shewen at Richmond on Twelf daie at night well furnished in this office wth manie thing^e for them.

A Maske of Amasones in all Armoure compleate pcell gilte gilded wthin this Office wth Counterfett Murryons silvered ov^r and pcell guylte (besides their head-peece belonging to their Armoure) and a creste on the toppe of every of them having longe heare hanging downe behind them, their kirtles were of Crymson cloth of gold being indented at the skirte and Laied wth silver

Masks
shewen be-
fore Her
Ma^{tie} the
French Im-
bassado^r be-
ing present
the Sunday
night after
Twelfdaie
wherof one
was,

Lace and frindge wth pendaunt^e of golde Tassells gold knobbes and set on with Broches of golde plated uppon the skirte wth plates of silver lawne wth tassells of gold Laid under belowe in steed of pettico^t wth white silver rich tincle fringed wth golde fringe, Buskins of oringe cullor velvet Antick Fawcheons and shield^e wth a devise painted theron and Javeling^e in their hand^e one wth a speach to the Quenes Ma^{tie} delivering a Table wth writing^e unto her highnes comyng in wth musitions playing on Cornett^e apparelled in longe white taffeta sarcenett, garment^e torche bearers wth the troocheman wearing longe gownes of white taffeta wth sleeves of the same and uppon them had longe crymson taffeta gownes wthout sleeves, Indented at the skirte and frindged Laced and tasseled wth silver and gold tucked upp wth the girding almoste to the knee, bowes in their hand^e and quivers of Arrowes at their girdles head peec^e of gold Lawne and woemens heare wrethed verie faire and after the Amasons had dawnced wth Lord^e in her Ma^{tes} presence in came,

An other Maske of Knight^e all likewise in Armoure compleate pcell guilte also guilte wthin this office wth like counterfett Murryons uppon their head^e silvered and pcell guylte wth plomes of Feathers in the toppes of every of them, wth bases of Rich gold Tyncell frindged wth gold frindge garded wth riche purple silver Tyncell, Lardge Bawdrick^e about their neck^e of black gold Tyncell having Truncheons in their hand^e guylte and guylted sheild^e wth a posey written on every of them, their showes of gold Lawne tyncell and cōmyng in wth one before them, wth a speach unto her highnes and delivering a table written, their torch bearers being Rutters apparelled in greene satten Jerkines payned Laid wth silver Laice and drawne owte wth Tincell sarcenet their

hose being verie longe paned of rased velvet, ground yealowe and rasing greene likewise Laid wth silver Lace and drawn owte wth tincell sarcenett their hattē of crymson silk and sylver throñed and wreythed bandē wth Feathers the Amasons and the Knightē after the Knightē had dawnced a while wth Ladies before her Ma^{tie}, Did then in her Ma^{tes} absence fight at Barriars

Taylors ⁊ others attendauntē working and attending the ꝑmisses the first at xx^d. the daie and as much the night, and the reste at xij^d. xxx^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the ꝑmisses the daie ⁊ night at sondrey ratē. viz). xj^{li}. xj^s. vj^d.

The Porter and other Attendauntē at xij^d. the daie ; iv^{li}. xiiij^s.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey ratē ; xxvij^s.

Proptymakers ; lij^s.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie and as much the night ; iiij^{li}. ix^s. iiij^d.

	dayes	...	nights	...	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie	27	...	11	vij	xij	Thofficers
The clerk comptrolle ^r at ij ^s .	27	...	11	.....	iiij	xvj
The Clerk at ij ^s	27	...	11	.....	iiij	xvj
The Yoman at ij ^s	27	...	11	.....	iiij	xvj

Sm^a of all the wages due w^{thin} this office aswell for workmanship and attendauncē done there in and uppon thaffaires therof for Xrmas Newyeres tide and Twelftyde

as uppon the ij Maskes shewen before her Ma^{tie} the Im-
bassado^{rs} being there on sondaie night the xjth of Janu-
ary 1578 ending the xvth of the same January in the
xxjth yere of her Ma^{tes} raigne; lxxij^{li}. xviijs. vjd.

The Mer-
cers percels

Willm̄ Roe for taffeta sarcenet by hym delivered into
this office viz. the 11th of January 1578 blewe taffetie
Sarcenet at viijs. the ell 16 ellē q^{ar}ter; vj^{li}. x^s. Yealowe
taffeta sarcenet at viijs. the ell, ellē 17 q^{ar}ter; vj^{li}. xviijs.
Crymson taffata sarcenet at ix^s. the ell vij ellē di; lxxij^s.
vj^d. White taffeta sarcenet at viijs. the ell iij ellē
Quarter; xxvj^s. in all; xviijs. j^s. vjd.

Walter Fyshe for money by him disbursed as foloweth.
For viij ellē of taffata sarcenet white at ix^s. the ell;
lxxij^s. for an ell di. of white taffata at sarcenet at xij^s.
the ell xviijs. And for ij yardē of white Buckerome ij^s.
All for the musitions of the Amasons and xiiij yardē
Quarter of Copper silver white tincell byrdē eyes at x^s.
the yard; vj^{li}. xij^s. vjd. In all; xj^{li}. iiij^s. vjd.

Willm̄ Bowell for xxj yardē Quarter of blewe tyncell
sarcenet at viijs. the yard brought into the office the ixth
of Januarie, 1578 in the whole amounting to; viij^{li}. x^s.

Upholsters
percels

.....for vj dozen of guylte Belles for the Ama-
sons, vj^s. for vj peece of Buckromes at iiij^s. viij^d. the
peece; xxviijs. for a close stoole; x^s. for one peece of
verie good Buckrome v^s. xiix^s.

Sylkmans
percels

.....Trott for ij^{li}. quart^r of silk to make heares for
the Amasons at xxij^s. the pownd. xlix^s. vjd.

Walter Fysse for mony by him paid for a yard of
gold Tyncell of the Narrowest sorte; ij^s. And for a
yard three quarters di. of silv^r Lawne tyncell of the Nar-
rowest sorte; v^s. in all; vij^s.

Gyllam Tyen for pcells by him brought into the office.
viſ].

Silver copper frindge at xviiij^d. v oz]. di ; viij^s. iij^d.

Longe frindge of golde copp at xx^d. the oz]. xiiij oz].
di. ; xxij^s. vj^d. Frindge and Tassells of gold copp v oz].
viij^s. iiiij^d. deepe gold copper frindge xij ounce ; xx^s.
For iiiij^o di. of copp gold frindg at ij^s. iiiij^d. y^e oz]. x^s. vj^d.
lxix^s. vij^d.

Willm Bowle for sundrey pcells brought into the saide
office ; viſ].

Deepe frindge of copper gold at ij^s. the oz]. v oz]. ;
x^s. vj^d.

Frindge of copp silver at xviiij^d. the oz]. 14 oz]. di.

xxj^s. ix^d.

Tassells of copp silver ix oz]. di xiiij^s. iij^d.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold, xj oz]. ; xxij^s.

Frindge and tassells of copp silver, x ounce Quarter ;
xv^s. 4^d. ob.

Deepe Frindge, Copp gold, iij oz] di. vij^s.

Frindge of Copp silv] viij oz]. xij^s.

Frindge of cop sylver viij oz] q^{ater} ; xij^s. iiiij^d. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold 16 oz]. xxxij^s.
xij tassells for Javelynes of Crymson silk and copp
silver xij ounce Quarter ; xviiij^s. iiiij^d. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of gold, xij oz] q^{atr}
xxiiij^s. vj^d.

Frindge of copp silver, xiiij oz]. xix^s. vj^d.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold xxxij ounce ;
lxiiij^s.

Frindge of copp silver vj oz]. di. ix^s. ix^d.

Frindge of crymson silk and silv^r xiiij oz] ; xix^s. vj^d.

Tassells of copp gold vj oz]. Quarter ; xij^s. vj^d.

Frindge and tassells of crymson silk and silver xiiij
ounce ; xix^s. vj^d.

Willyam Carpe for sondrey pcells brought into the office; vi²l.

For xij shield ^e at xvij ^d . the peece;	xvij ^s .
vij Turkie Bowes at xij ^d . the peece vij ^s . vj speares at vij ^d . the peece; iij ^s . vj ^d . for fitting of vj trunchions xij ^d . For translating of vj sheild ^e ; xij ^d . and for glewing a Fawchion vj ^d . in the whole;	xxx ^s . xxx ^s .

Barnarde Fabyan for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into thoffice at sondrey tymes in mann^r and Forme following, vi²l.

	li.	s.	d.
The xxj th of December, 1578 a pound of Cearing Candle;			xij
For vj linck ^e at iij ^d . the peece;		ij	
A peece of greate cord;.....			xvj
A peece of small cord;			vj
Cotten Candles at iij ^d . the pound; xij ^{li} .	iiij		
The xxv th of December 1578. A dozen of cotten candles at iij ^d . the pound xij ^{li} .	iiij		
A pownd of Packethread;.....			xij
The xxviiij th of the same December, ij dozen cotten candles;	viiij		
A pound of Cearing candle;.....			xij
A peece of small corde;			vj
A pound of Packthread;			xij
The iij th of Januarie 1578, two dozen cotten candles;	viiij		
A pound of glewe;			iiij
A peece of greate corde;			xvj
A peece of small cord;			vj
A pound of cearing candle;			xij
The vj th of Januarie 1578, for a dozen ^{li} . of cotten candles;	iiij		
The viij th of Januarie a dozen pound of Cotten candles;	iiij		

	s.	d.
The x th of Januarie, a dozen pound of Cotten candles;	iiij	
The xj th of Januarie two dozen of cotten Candles;	viiij	
The xiiij th of Januarie 1578, for three pownde of Cowtten candles;		xiij
In all;	lvj	vj

Paynters
percells

Willyam Lyzarde for cullers and Necessaries by him pvided and brought into this office videlt;		
For Sise;	^{s.} xiij	^{d.} vj
For pottē and nayles;	ij	
For redd two pound;		xvj
For vermyllion viij oz ^l ;	ij	vj
For Synep;	iiij	
For Smalt iij ^l . di. at iij ^s . the pound,	x	vj
Black three pound at xvj ^d . the li.;	iiij	
White xxxij ^l . at iij ^d . the pound;	viiij	
Yealowe;		xvj
Verte a pownde;	iiij	
Masticott j ^l .;	iiij	
Sape greene q ^a ter li.;	ij	
Blewing q ^a ter li.;	iiij	
Browne;		xviiij
Assidue iij li.;	x	vj
Shells of gold at xvj ^d . the peece; ix;	xiij	
Shells of silv ^r at x ^d . the peece, vij; ix;	v	x
Fine cullors for paterns and for the shieldē;	x	
Bisse iiiij oz ^l .;	viiij	
Fyre pannes, ij.;		vj
Gilte Belles iij dozen;	iiij	vj
Fatt oyle and fine gold size for the Armors and Sworde;	vj	viiij
Fine gold for the Armor and Sworde; ...	lxxviii	
ptie gold for sheilde trunchions ⁊ fawchions;	xxx	

Sylv^r for the Bowes and Fawchions ^{iiij^s.} vj^d. dymme black ;
vii^d.

In all xj^{li}. ix^s. x^d. wherof the M^r and Clerkcomptroller
have abated for excessive prices, xxxij^s. iiij^d. And so
remayneth : ix^{li}. xvij^s. vj^d.

To John White, and.....^{xxxij^s. iiij^d.} Boswell for the pcell gilding
of two Armors compleat for M^r Tresham and M^r Knowles
being two of the Knightes in the Amasons maske ;
lxvj^s. viij^d.

Rowland Robinson for xvj furre poles ; viij^s. Carpenters
Rafters at xiiij^d. the peece viij ; ix^s. iiij^d. percels
Bord^e at vij^s. vj^d. the c. v. c. di ; xlj^s.
Single q^aters for Rayles at iiij^d. the peece ix ; ij^s. iiij^d.
For a dore and dore postes hookes hyng^e Bolte and
staple to the same for the Lead^e in the M^r his Lodging ;
xvj^s. viij^d.
lxxvij^s. vj^d.

Richard Warby for sondrey pcells by him brought Iron-
into this office ; viz[]]. mongers
One Thowsand of vj^d. nayles ; v^s. percels
Doble x^d. nayles ^{6s. viij^d.} c. ; single x^d. nailles. ^{4s. 2d.} v c. x^s. x^d.
For great spikes to straine the Wiers in the hall ; xvj^d.
For mending two Lockes for a cheste in the office ;
xiiij^d.
xviiij^s. iiij^d.

Walter Fyssh^e for money by him disbursed, viz[]].
For the washing and glacing of vj sarcenet shirte ; Necessaryes
viij^s.

For halfe a yard of cotton ; v^d.
For ij linck^e and his mans supp when he wente to my
Lo : Chamberleyne being sente for ; xiiij^d.

To iiij^{or} men for making garment^e at the courte for
the musitions of the Amasons ; iiij^s.
xiiij^s. vij^d.

Edwarde Buggyn gent for mony by him pd.	
For half a Reame of fine Lardge pap ;	v ^s .
For half a Reame of courser sorte ;	iijs. iiij ^d .
For a hundred of choice quills ;	v ^d .
For a bottle and a pinte of Inck ;	xij ^d .
For ij lardge pap bokes to remayne in the office ;	v ^s . xiiij ^s . ix ^d .
Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed ;	vi ^z .
For thread ;	xij ^s . x ^d .
Tape ;	vij ^s . xj ^d .
Paste borde iij dozen and one ;	vij ^s .
Rushes ij dozen Bundles ⁊ the cariage ;	vij ^s . ij ^d .
Holly and Ivie ;	xij ^d .
Three yardē of gray cloth to make my Lo : of Leices- ters men a fishermans coat ;	v ^s .
Bromes, small nayles, a brushe ;	ij ^s . xj ^d .
For ij peecē of cord and a chalk lyne ;	xix ^d . xlv ^s . v ^d .
John Davyes for sundrey thingē by him brought into thoffice ;	vi ^z .
For tape occupied when the children of the chappell plaid before the Queene ;	x ^d .
For thred ⁊ silk and a dozen of past bordē ;	ij ^s .
For iiij ^{or} pullies ij yardē of cotten to make Rolles for the headpeecē ;	ij ^s . viij ^d . vj ^s . vj ^d .
John Drawater for money by him disbursed ;	vi ^z .
For ij lynes to drawe curtens w th ;	xij ^d .
For a rope, a pulley, as basket, to serve in the Earle of Warwickē men plaie ;	iiij ^s .
For iiij quire of Royall pap and a Reame of small pap	x ^s . viij ^d .
For a standishe iijs. iiij ^d . Inck, ij ^d . quills, ij ^d . pennes,	

ij^d. Waxe, iiij^d. counters, xvj^d. pindust, vj^d. and pen-
knife, xij^d. vij^s.

For ij peecē of small cord for pendauntē at the Courte
being verie fine and lardg for the purpose; iiij^s. vj^d.

For a little^v cheste wth Lock and key to put paps and
paterns for div^rse causes in the office and ij paire of
compasses xvj^d. ; vj^s. iiij^d.

A dozen and a half of gloves for maskers at xvj^d. the
paire xxiiij^s. ¶ a dozen and a half of gloves for torche-
bearers at viij^d. s^ving the Doble maske shewing at the
courte the Imbassado^r being there xij^s. ; xxxvj^s.

To Greene the coffe^maker for lynnyng a cheste wth
Buckrome for thoffice; ij^s.
lxxj^s. ij^d.

Roger Tyndall for the making of xij Skabordē to be used in the Amasons maske; viij^s.
Armorers
percells

For xij chapes guylte for the same scaberde; ij^s.

For covering of xij handles and garnishing them wth
nayles: ij^s.
xij^s.

To Bastyan for the hier of vj plomes of feathers^{xij^s} for
Knightes in the Amasons maske and iiij^s. geven to take Fether-
maker
agayne iiij of the falles of the same feathers w^{ch} other-
wise by composition should have cost, viij^s. Because
they were dropte wth torches and vj^d. for iij hearons
toppes w^{ch} were burnte wth Torches. In all; xvj^s. vj^d.
xvj^s. vj^d.

Thomas Wrighte for mony by him disbursed, viz}. Cariage by

The Cariage of a basket from Barmesey to the Rev-
vellē when the stuffe were shewen to my L. Chamberlen, water and
Land wth
hors^ehier
and riding
chardges
xx^d.

For the cariage of a hamper wth stuffe to whitehall ¶
back againe; ij^s.

iiij^s. viij^d.

John Davyes for money by him laid owt; viz].

Boate hier to and from the Courte to carry the stuffe for the children of the chappell to Recite before my Lord Chamberleyne; xij^d.

Boate hier iij tymes to Barmesey and back agayne to waight my Lo. Chamberlaines comyng thither; xij^d.

Boate hier to the courte to carry my Lo. Chamberleyne Patorns of the Maske; vj^d.

Two Carres to carry the Mask from Pawles wharfe to St. Johns; xvij^d.
iiij^s.

Walter Fysshe for mony by him disbursed; viz].

For Boate hier to Barmesey to speake wth my Lo. Chamberleyne; iiij^d.

For a Carre the next daie to carry ij Baskett^e of stuffe to Barmesey to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne; ij^s.

For his owne boate hyer the same day; iiij^d.

Boat hier to M^r Brydemans to see what stuffe was there; viij^d.

For a Carre to fetch home the same stuffe; ij^s.

For his boate hier when he wente to fetch awaie the same stuffe; viij^d.

For his boate hier to and from the courte when he wente to make the garment^e for the Amasons Musitions; iiij^s.

x^s. iiij^d.

Thomas Blagrove esquier for money by him disbursed; videlt.

For his chardges wth ij men the 20 and 21th of December 1578. from Bedwin in wiltes to London xx^s. The chardge of iij horses in London and backe x^s.; xxx^s.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond the xxijth of the same December, 1578. to speake wth my Lo. Chamberlayne and back agayne; x^s. xxx^s.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond to speake

wth my Lo. Chamberleyne and back agayne, v^s., his boate hier the 28th of December 1578 to the court to shew my Lo. Chamberlaine a patorne for a maske and back againe, v^s. his boate hier from London to the courte the second of Januarie, 1578, ij^s. vj^d. For ij wherries from London to the Courte the xjth of Januarie for him self and others that wente to sett forth the maske; v^s. And for boat hier to Whitehall For choice of Stuffe to Barmesey for choice of plaies and conference about maskē and div^rse other placē in London, and sondrey tymes as occasion served; v^s. viij^d. in all;

xxiiij^s. ij^d.liij^s. ij^d.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as followeth, videlt

The xxiiijth of December 1578. for his bote hier to the courte and back againe to get the Warrant signed; iij^s. iiij^d. 26 of December for ij Carres to carry the Frames to the Water side; xx^d. his own botelier and ij wheries to carry the frames to the courte; vij^s. for cariadge of the stuffe from the courte by water the 27th of December that served in my Lo. Chamberleynes men plaie; iij^s. vj^d. The same daie for cariage of the stuffe that served the plaie for the children of the chappell to the courte and back agayne; vj^s. viij^d. The 29th of December for his boate hier when he carried the privie seale to M^r Peeter from the Courte; xx^d. 30 of December for his bote hier wth others from Powles Wharf to M^r Brydemans from thence to Lambeth and so to the courte when my Lo. Chamberleyne toke a viewe of the stuffe at M^r Brydemans; iij^s. The Firste of Januarie for cariage of a frame for master Sabastian to the courte; iij^s. vj^d. For his Bote hier to the courte the same daie; xvj^d. ij^o Januarie 1578. when I came to M^r Peeter to have received the money But could nott wthout further order from my Lo. Treasurer; xvj^d. 4 of Januarie 1578. For the hier of a horsse ij daies to the courte to Furnishe

my L. of Leicesters players the Frost being so greate no bote could goe and come back againe at xij^d. the daie iij^s. iiij^d. for his meate those Two daies ; ij^s. viij^d. For holly and Ivie for my Lo. of Leicesters servaunt^e ; xij^d. 5 of Januarie for my bote hier to and from Westmester to receive the money ; xij^d. The Sixte of Januarie for M^r Blagraves bote hier to and from the courte being sent for by my Lord Chamberlayne ; v^s. For boate hier of div^rse workemen that wente to conferre wth my Lord aboute the maske to the Courte and back agayne wth xij^d. bestowed on them at Mortlack the same daie ; v^s. 6. Januarie for cariage of the Revells stuffe to the courte and back agayne that served my L. Chamberleyne players second plaie ; vij^s. 7. of Januarie for the cariage of the ij frames from the courte to London in a carte ; vij^s. 8. of Januarie For M^r Blgrave and M^r Buggins botehier to and from Whitehall when they fetched the cloth of gold and silkes from M^r Brydemans ; xij^d. 11. of January to John Garret and Dwaryns Martyn for carriage of the Armoure from Greenewitch to S^t. Johnes to be guyled, and from S^t. Johns to the Water^{16d.} side, And from thence to Richmond in iij wherries ; xij^s. iiij^d.^{9s.} The same daie iij carres to carry the hampers wth candlesticks and the mast^e to the water side ; ij^s. vj^d. For a wherrey to carry the candlestick^e to the courte ; iiij^s. The same daie for a Bardge^{16s.} to carry the mask^e to the courte by water and back agayne ; And xij^d. to the Water men for expedi^on ; viij^d. bestowed upon them in drinck and vj^d. to carry them to the courte from Mortlack on mens showlders Because tyme would not serve to go by water ; xix^s. 13. of Januarie for ij wherryes to carry the greate cheste and the two hamps wth candlestick^e from the courte to London ; v^s. And from the waterside to Sainte Johnes ; viij^d. ; v^s. viij^d. The same daie For M^r Blgrave his botehier from the courte wth

ij^d. bestowed in bread and drinck upon the Watermen ;
 ij^s. viij^d. 9. of Januarie 1578. to Willm̄ Lyzard for his
 boate hier to the courte to shew certen patterns to my
 L. Chamberleyne ; ij^s. vj^d. 29 of December 1578 for the
 carriage of a greate chest and a close stoole by water to
 the court ; ij^s. viij^d. c.xvij^s. iiij^d.

Rychard Morer for sondrey ꝑcells brought into the office, viz) Habberdashers ꝑercells

For xij Armyng girdles vj of gold tynclē and vj of red
 tissue all wth guylte Buccles and harnesse at ij^s. viij^d.
 the peece ; xxxij^s.

Feltē to Lyne the counterfeete head ꝑeeç in the Ama-
 zons maske vj at vj^d. the peece ; iiij^s.
 xxxv^s.

Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed			Fewell.
for a loade of coales ;	xxij	d.	
Fagottē ij ^c	xj	iiij	
Billettē one thowsand and a half	xix	iiij	
	lij	viiij	

Thomas Stronge for money by him paid ;			
For a Load of Coales ;	xxij		
Fagottē ij ^c . ;	xj	iiij	
Billettē ij thowsand ;	xxv	iiij	
	lviiij	viiij	

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey ꝑcells by him brought into the office ; viz).			Wyerdrawer
Stocke candlestickē ij dozen ;	iiij		
Pricke candlestickē ; vj. ;		xij	
Compasses one paire ;		iiij	
Qyylting needles, ij ;		iiij	
Heades for the Javelins, sixe ;	iiij		
A great braunche for lightē ;	xl		
Fyne wyer one pound ;		xij	
Greate wier xij poundē ;	x		
Plate one dozen ;	iiij		

Lanthornes ij ;	iiij ^{s.}	d.
Wyer vj yard ^e ;		vj
In the whole ; lxviij ^{s.} ij ^{d.} whereout abate vj ^{s.} viij ^{d.}		
by the M ^r and Clerk comptrolle ^r for excessive prices, and		
so remayneth ;	lxj ^{s.}	vj ^{d.}

Rewardes

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as followeth ;

viij^{d.}

To M^r Nichasius for the prive seale and the signet for the Revells money ;

x^{s.}

To Harris a grome of the chamber for bringing a L^re to the M^r the 31 of December 1578 ;

ij^{s.}

To M^r Peter for making the orders for my Treasurer should signe for the paym^t of the Revells money ;

x^{s.}

To M^r Stonely for paym^t of 344^{li.} 9^{s.}

x^{s.}

To his men for their paine for paym^t

ij^{s.} vj^{d.}

To the Keep of the gardeyne at Whitehall when the M^r viewed the stuffe to serve this torne for his attendance at sondrey tymes ;

xij^{d.}

To the Porter of Thexchequor at the receipte of the money ;

xij^{d.}

To Willm Bowles man for going on Errand^e at the M^r his comaundem^t ;

xij^{d.}

To the Painters to buy victualls for that they should not go from their work ;

xij^{d.}

To Patruchius Ubaldinas by the comaundm^t of the Lord Chamberleyne for the translating of certen speaches into Italian to be used in the maske the making the tables for them the writing faire in the same Tables and for his chardges in travelling about the same ;

xlij^{s.} ij^{d.}
iiij^{li.} viij^{d.}

Thomas Blagrove esquier for mony by him disbursed ; videlt,

The xixth of December to Harris groome of

the chamber comyng from Richmond to Bedwin by the
Lo. Chamberleyne his comaund^m ij^s. iiij^d.

To the proptie makers working on the head peecel, for
the Amasons torche Bearers to send for victuals because
they should not goe from their woorke; ij^s.

To the painters at Will^m Lyzardel working on the
murryons headel to send for victualls for that they should
not goe from their worke; ij^s.

To M^r Skynn^r my L. Treasurers clerk for newe making
the orders sent by M^r Peeter and his furtheraunce
therin; x^s.

To Pawle Sytolons his mayde; vj^d.
xviij^s. x^d.

The Clerk for his ordynary grene cloth pap Incke,
counters, deskes, standishes and tooles for the making
compiling and conserving of the Billes, plottel, patornes,
and modells for and concernyng this office; lxvj^s. viij^d.

Sm^a totlis of the emptions pvisions cariagel Rewardel
7c. besides the wagel aforesaid; c.xlvij^{li}. vj^s. ij^d.

Sm^a totlis of all the emptions pvisions cariagel Re-
wardel together wth the wages and attendauncel of worke-
men and Attendaunte wrought and attended wthin the
tyme aforesaid. cc.xliij^{li}. vj^s. iiij^d.

E. Tyllney

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

The totall some of the whole booke, viz). from the
xiiijth of Februarie 1577. A^o RR^{no} Elizabeth xx^o untill
the xiiijth of Januarie. 1578. A^o RR^{no} Elizabeth pre^d
1578.

Ayringes
from the 14
of Feb. 1577
untill the 20
of Dec. 1578.

Wages of { Artificers; ix^{li}. iiij^s.
 { Officers: xij^{li}.
Emptions, and pvisions; lviiij^s. viij^d. } xxiiiij^{li}. ij^s. viij^d.

Christmas
Newyeres
tide twelf
tide and the
sonday after
when the
maskes were
shewen.

Wages { Artificers; liij^{li}. xviiij^s. vj^d.
 of { Officers; xix^{li}.
Emptions pvisions Reward^e cariage; } cc.xx^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.
 ŕc̄.
S^a ccxliiiij^{li}. vij^s. iiij^d.

Candlemas
Shrovetide
Anno Regni
Reginæ Eli-
zabethe
xxj^{mo} 1578.

The chardges of those tymes; vidz̄. Betwene the first of February 1578. Anno Regni Reginæ Elizabeth præd xxj^o. At w^{ch} tyme the work^e beganne for the pviding, apting, pparing furnishing and setting furth of diu^{er}se plaies comodies or shewes of histories and Inventions and devises incident. And the vjth of Marche, 1578. Anno Regni Regine præd xxj^o. At w^{ch} tyme the work^e and attendaunc^e did end. Together wth all the emptions, pvisions of stuffe and necessaries cariage^e and other incident^e bought, pvided done and attended by diu^{er}se psons whose sev^rall names rat^e and wages wth their Reward^e and allowaunc^e do p^ticulerly in their apt place ensue.

The history of provided to have ben shewen at whitehall on candlemas daie at nighte by the Earle of Warwick^e servaunt^e furnished in this office wth sondrey garment^e and propties. Being in redines at y^e place to have enacted the same. But the Quenes Ma^{tie} wold not come to heare the same and therefore put of.

Histories
and Inven-
cons pre-
pared for
and fur-
nished
shewen and
to be shewen
wthin the
tyme afore-
said iiij viz.

The history of the Knight in the Burnyng Rock showen at Whitehall on shrovesondaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick^e s^rvaunt^e, furnished in this office wth sondrey garment^{tes} and p^ties.

The history of Loyaltie and bewtie shewen at Whitehall on Shrove Monday at night enacted by the children

of the Quenes ma^{tes} chappell furnished in this office wth verie manie Riche garment^{es} and propties aptly fitted for the same.

The history of murderous Michael shewen at Whitehall on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by the L. Chamberleynes s^rvaunt^e, furnished in this office wth sondrey thing^e.

Taylors and others working and attending the p^rmiss the first at xx^d. the daie, and as much the night, the reste at xij^d. ix^{li}. xij^d.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the p^rmisses the day and night at sondrey rat^e; iiij^{li}. vij^s.

The Porter John Dawncey ^ƒ Attendaunt^e at, xij^d. the daie; xlv^s.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey rat^e; xxviiij^s. iiij^d.

Proptymakers, one at ij^s. p diem, the rest at xvj^d. the daie; xlviiij^s.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie, asmouch the night; xl^s.

Joyners at sondrey rat^e; xlv^s. viij^d.

	dayes.	nights.	s.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . the daie	12	6	...	lxxij Thofficers
The Clerk comptrollo ^r at ij ^s	12	6	...	xxxvj
The Clerk at ij ^s	12	6	...	xxxvj
The Yoman, at ij ^s	12	6	...	xxxvj
				ix ^{li} .

Sm^a of all the wage due wthin this office aswell for workemanship ^ƒ attendaunc^e done in and upon thaffaires therof for Candlem^{as} and shrovetude ending the Sixte of March 1578 in the xxjth yere of her Ma^{tes} Raigne.

xxxij^{li}. xv^s.

the lightes on Shrovetuesdaie and the rest for the frames ;
 x^s. vj^d. single quarters x ʒ for cariage of them and the
 rest to the court ; iij^s. ; in all xxxvj^s.

..... Gybsonne for certeyn pcells by him bestowed
 about the rock at the court for a play enacted by the
 Earle of Warwick ʒ s^rvant ʒ ; viʒ).

Dobble quarters, iij ; ij^s. single quarters ij ; vj^d.
 deale bourde xxxij ; xxxij^s. Elme bord ʒ, 153. foote,
 xij^s. ; in all ; xlvj^s. vj^d.
 iijⁱⁱ. xij^s. iij^d.

Ulryck Netsley for certeyne pcells by him wrought Iron-
 and delyvered into the office ; viʒ). mongers or
 Smythes

For an Iron for the wagon that s^rved in the plaie of
 Loyaltie and bewtie ; ij^s. vj^d. and for mending a scall-
 ing ladder that s^rved at the Rock ; viij^d. In all ; iij^s. ij^d.
 percels

Rychard Warby for sondrey pcells by him brought
 into the office ; viʒ).

Doble x^d. nayles to alter the light ʒ in the hall on
 shrovetuesdaie and to have lightes in the p^rsence and for
 setting upp of the frames 425. vij^s. j^d. Single x^d. nayles
 for the same cause iij^c ; iij^s. iij^d. vj^d. nayles for the
 same cause v^c ; ij^s. vj^d. iij^d. nayles one c. ; ij^d. In
 all ; xij^s. ij^d.

George Joyner for sondrey pcells by him boughte and
 brought into the office to be spente about the rock, viʒ).

Dobble x^d. nayles 425. ; vij^s. j^d. single x^d. nayles
 800. vj^s. viij^d. Two penny nayles 500. ʒ iij^d. nayles
 400., for the same cause and for the wagon of Loyaltie
 and bewtie ; iij^s. ij^d. vj^d. nayles, 400. ; ij^s. Sparres
 viij, iij^s. hoopes and packthread ; xiiij^d. In all ;
 xxiiij^s. j^d.

John Rose senio^r for nayles of sondry sort^e used
about the Clowde and drawing it upp and downe ;

vj^s. viij^d.

xlvij^s. j^d.

Fewell

Thomas Stronge for mony by him disbursed for a
Load of Coales ;

xxij^s. vj^d.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed ; viz[]].

For coales at the Courte to drie the Painters worke on
the Rock ;

vj^d.

xxij^s.

Necessaries

Thomas Wright for sondrey thing^e by him p^rvided and
brought into the office ;

viz[]].

Paste bord^e iiij dozen ; xij^s. Tape ij^{li}. quarter di. ;
xj^s. ij^d. Thred of sondrey Cullors ij^{li}. iiij q^uarters di. ; xj^s.
vj^d. Browne thread j^{li}. Quarter ; iij^s. iiij^d. Ivie ij bun-
dles ; ij^s. A painted cheste for my Lo. Chamb^rlayns
men ; xvj^d. for the hier of foure feathers ij^s. In all ;
xliij^s. iiij^d.

John Rose senio^r for mony by him disbursed ; viz[]].

For lead for the chaire of the burnyng Knight ; ij^s.
vj^d. Candlestick^e to work by at the court, ij^s. for a
coard t^r pullies to drawe upp the clowde ; iij^s. in all ;

vij^s. vj^d.

John Davyes for certeyne thing^e by him p^rvided and
brought into the office ;

viz[]].

Ivie and holly for the Rock in the play enacted by the
Earle of Warwick^e s^rvaunt^e ; iiij^s. ij^d. Aquavite to
burne in the same Rock ; iij^s. Rosewater to alay the
smell therof ; xij^d. Glasses to carry the same and other
for the use therof ; xij^d. thred expended at the courte ;
ij^d. Bladders, j^d. and Beares feete ; xvij^d. x^s. xj^d.

John Drawater for sondry thinge by him provided and brought into the office; viz).

Gloves for the children of the chappell xvij^{ten} paire; x^s. A garland of grapes and leaves for Baccus and other of roses for.....used in the play of Loyaltie and Bewtie; ij^s. iiij^d. for ij^{li}. of Sises to have served in the play that should have ben showed on Candlemas daie at night; ij^s. iiij^d. for the hire of iij vizars that should have served that night; xvij^d. For a hoope and blewe Lynnen cloth to mend the clowde that was Borrowed and cut to serve the rock in the plaie of the burnyng Knight and for the hire therof and setting upp the same where it was borowed; x^s. iiij^{li}. vij^s. xj^d.

Willyam Lyzard for cullors and other necessaries by him pvided and brought into the office; viz). Paynters percells

Three masking coatē made of doble pap three hattē covered wth the same iij broomes painted v staves and a Quinten painted wth a fooles head; xx^s.

For Fyne Cullers gold and silv^r for patorns for the mores maske that should have served on Shrovetuesday, iiij^s.

Syse xiiij gallons; xiiij^s.

Copper culler for the Lighte in the hall; iij^s. iiij^d.

Masticott, j^{li}.; iij^s.

Browne, j^{li}.: xvij^d.

Blewe di.^{li}.; iiij^s.

Verte, iiij^{li}. xvj^s.

Smalt iiij^{li}.; xvj^s.

White l.^{li}.; xvij^s. vj^d.

Assidewe, v^{li}.; xvj^s. viij^d.

Red ij^{li}. xvj^d. Sape, di.^{li}. xx^d.; iij^s.

Black, v^{li}.: v^s. glewe ij^{li}. viij^d.; v^s. viij^d.

Trashe nayle, xiiij^d. Pottē, vj^d. the botehyer at sondrey tymes; ij^s. viij^d.

23rd of February 1578. being sent for by M^r Threasorer, viij^d. For botelier for the M^r to the court and back agayne the 25 and 26 of February 1578 being sent for by the Lo. Chamberleyne about patornes of maske, xvij^d. For the M^r his botelier to and from the courte the firste, second, third, and Fourth of March, iiij^s. From the courte to Leicester howse to speake with my L. Chamberleyne; viij^d. geven to the Porters for Late comyng owte at the Water gate the said First, second, and third of Marche; ij^s. In all; viij^s. x^d.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed; viij^d,

For his botelier to and from the courte sondrey tymes at the making readie and setting upp the frames, Rocke, and lightes in the hall against Shrovesondaie, and to and from the court, the first, second, third and fowrth of March, 1578. for the safe bestowing of the furnytur in the hall for the players their enacted; v^s. vj^d.—geven to the Porter for late comyng owte the gate, xij^d.—to the painters on Shrove tuesdaie to send for victualls, because they should not go from their work; vj^d. For caryage a hamp wth stuffe to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne to the courte, and back agayne; xvij^d. For cariage of two Frames to the courte the 28 of February, 1578. xx^d. For cariage of them and the rock from the court in two Carres; iiij^s. viij^d. To Roger Atkinson for carying Stuffe at two sev^rall tymes that served the children of the Quenes chappell and my Lo. Chamberleynes men to the court and back agayne; iiij^s. In all; xvij^s. iiij^d.

Edmond Tyllney Esquier M^r of the said office having Howse rent by graunte from her Ma^{tie} by her L^{res} patente dated theof Julie in the xxjth yeare of her Ma^{tes} Raigne the office of the mastership of the said office, and a mansion howse wth thappⁿance. The same office being specially

Wages { Artificers; ix ^{li} . iiij ^s . of { Officers; xij ^{li} . Emptions and provisions; lvij ^s . viij ^d . }	} xxiiij ^{li} . ij ^s . viij ^d .	Ayringes from the 14th of Feb., 1577 untill the xx th of Dec. then next.
Wages { Artificers; liij ^{li} . xvij ^s . vj ^d . of { Officers; xix ^{li} . Emptions & pvisions; cxliij ^{li} . vj ^s . ij ^d . }	} ccxx ^{li} . iiij ^s . viij ^d .	Christmas Newyeres- tide twelf- tide and the sonday after when the masks were shewen.
Wages { Artificers;... xxiiij ^{li} . xv ^s . of { Officers;..... ix ^{li} . Emptions and provisions; li. ij ^s . iiij ^d . }	} ^{xx} iiij ij ^{li} . xvij ^s . iiij ^d . ccc.xxvij ^{li} . v ^s . ij ^d .	Candlemas and Shrove- tyde

Betwene the vjth of Marche, 1578, A^o xxj^{mo} RR^{ne} Elizabetheth, and the Firste of November 1579. A^o xxj^{mo} RR^{ne} Eli^z. being viij monethes. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayringel, Repairing, Laying abroad, Turnyng, tackyng sowing brushing rubbing spunging folding laying upp and safe bestowing of the garmentel, vestures, apparell, disguysingel, propties and furnytur of the same from tyme to tyme wthin those monethes as the necessitie therof required to keepe the same in redines for service, w^{ch} ells wold decay and be Rotten by meanes of the Danknes of the howse and want of convenient presses and placel requisite to bestowe the same in the pties names who attended the office for the same purpose hereafter Ensueth, viz^l.

Taylors and others working and attending the pmisses at thofficers comaudem^t the first at xx^d. the day, the rest at xij^d. as in form^r pcedentel; vij^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d.

[BOOK VII.]

Revelles, 1580. Anno R.R^{ne} Elizabeth xxij^{do} The Lydgeard or Pertyculer Booke of the Chardges rysinge and growinge wthin the saide Offyce Betwene the Firste of November 1579. A^o xxj^o RR^{ne} pred^t the Firste of November 1580. Anno xxij^{do} RR^{ne} pred^t wthin w^{ch} tyme there were workes done ^t Attendaunc^e geven as followeth; videlt.

The Chardges of theis tymes; viz, From the firste daie of November, 1579. Anno xxj^o RR^{ne} Elizabeth (at whiche tyme the Booke for the last yeare ended) The begynnyng was of makeinge choise of sondrye playes comodies and inventions at div^{rs} and sondrye tymes for the tyme aforesaid, untill the xixth daie of December then next followinge at whiche tymes the workes began aswell for furnyshinge ^t setting forthe of sondrye of the said playes comodies and Inventions. As also in Emptions and provisions made, togeather wth the Workes done and Attendaunc^e geven by div^{rs} Artyficers workemen and Attendant^e workinge and attendinge the same at sondry tymes from the said xixth of December, untill the xxth of February 1579. Anno xxij^o RR^{ne} pred^t. At whiche tymes the workes and Attendant^e for those tymes did end for the newe makeinge, translatinge, Repairinge, fyttinge furnyshinge, settinge forth of sondrye payntinges howses, vestures, garment^e utencells and propties incydent and requysite for the shewe of the said playes comodies pastymes Inventions and devises prepared made sett forthe and shewen before her Ma^{tie}

Christmas
Twelvyde
Candlemas
and Shrove-
tyde and
makeinge
Choyse of
playes

for her Regall disporte and pastyme wthin the tyme aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof togeather wth the pties names to whome and wherefore the same is due hereafter ensueth,

A History of the Duke of Millayn and the Marques of Mantua shewed at Whitehall on St. Stephens daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes srv^{ant}ε wholeie furnyshed in this offyce some newe made and moche altered whereon was Employed for iiiij^{or} newe head attyers with traynes Scarfes, garters and other Attyers, xiiij ells of Sarcenett a Cowntrie howse a Cyttye and vij paire of gloves.

A history of Alucius shewed at whitehall on St. Johns daie at nighte enacted by the Children of her Ma^{ties} Chappell, wholly furnyshed in this offyce with many garmentε newe made, manye altered and translated wheron was Employed for head Attyers sleeves, Canyons Cases for hoase Skarfes garters and other repa^{co}ns tenne Ells of Sarcenett, A. Cittie, a Battlement, and xviiij paire of gloves.

A Historye of provided to have bene shewen at Whitehall on Innocentε daie at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters srv^{ant}ε being in Readynes in the place to have enacted the same, whollye furnyshed wth sondrye thinges in this offyce. But the Queenes Ma^{tie} could not come forth to heare the same, therefore put of.

A History of the foure sonnes of Fabyous shewed at Whithall on Newe yeares daie at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Warwickε s^rv^{ants} wholeie furnyshed in this offyce wth garmentε some newe some altered and repaired, whereon was Employed for new lynynge, translatinge,

and alteringe of the Senato^{rs} gownes, iij head Attyres wth traynes for womens skarfes and girdles xiiij ells of Sarcenett, a Cytie, a Mounte ¶ vj paire of gloves.

Histories
and Inven-
tions shewen
wthin the
tyme afore-
said; viz. ix.

The History of Cipio Africañ shewen at whitehall the sondaye night after newe yeares daie, enacted by the Children of Pawles furnyshed in this Offyce wth sondrey garmente and triumphant ensignes ¶ bann^{rs} newe made and their head peece of white sarcenett, scarfes and garters whereon was ymployed ells of Sarcenett, a Citie a Battlem^t and xvij^{ne} payre of gloves.

The History of shewen at Whitehall on Twelvedaye at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters serv^{ant}e furnished in this offyce wth many garmente, utensells, and propties, some made newe some translated and made fitt, whereon was ymployed for head Attyers, scarfes and garters ells of Sarcenett, A Citie a Countrye house and vij paire of gloves.

The history of Portio and Demorantes shewen at Whitehall on Candlemas daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleynes serv^{ant}e wholly furnyshed in this offyce, whereon was ymployed for scarfes garters, head Attyers for women ¶ Lynynges for hatt^e vj ells of Sarcenett, a cytie, a towne, and vj payre of gloves.

The History of the Soldan and the Duke of shewen at Whitehall on Shrovesondaye at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Derby his serv^{ant}e wholly furnyshed in this offyce whereon was ymployed for two Robes of blacke sarcenett, head attyers and scarfes ells of Sarcenett, a citie, and xij payre of gloves.

The History of Serpedon shewen at Whitehall on

Shrovetwesdaye at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleyns servant^e wholly furnyshed in this office wheron was ymployed for head attyers for women and Scarfes xj ells of Sarcenett, a greate Citie, a wood, a castell and vj payre of gloves.

Taylor^s and other Attendant^e workinge and attendinge the p^rmiss the first at xx^d. the daie and asmoche the night and the rest at xij^d.

Paynt^rs the first at ij^s. the daie asmoche the nighte, the second at xx^d. the rest xvij^d. the daye ¶ asmuch the nighte.

Wyerdrawers the first at xx^d. the daye and as moche the nighte, the rest at xvj^d.

Carpent^rs at xvj^d. the daye and asmoche the nighte,

The Porter at xij^d. the daye and asmoche the nighte.

		dayes.	...	nights.	...	li.
Toffycers the first at iij ^s . the daie, and asmoche the nighte, the rest at ij ^s . the day and asmoche the nighte	The Master ;	39	...	21	.....	xij
	The Clarke comptroller ;	39	...	21	.....	vj
	The Clarke ;	39	...	21	.....	vj
	The Yeoman ;	39	...	21	.....	vj

Sum^a of all the wages due within this offyce for workmanship and attendaunc^e in the same within the tyme aforesaid ;

c.vij^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

Emptions ¶ provisions.

John digges for sondrye thinges by him bought provided and brought into the said offyce ; viz[]].

White sarcenet xxvj ells, at vj ^s . the elle ;	vij ^{li} . xvj ^s .	
Canvas fower peec ^e contayninge in the whole elles		
142. at xij ^d . the ell ;	vij ^{li} . ij ^s .	
Paste bordes one dosen ;	iiij ^s .	
A standishe brought into the store howse of the office ;	ij ^s . iiij ^d .	
Firre poles vj ;	iiij ^s .	
Coales one load ^e ;	xxvj ^s .	
Faggott ^e one hundred ;	viiij ^s .	Mercers and
Billett ^e one thowsand and the Carryage thereof ;	xx ^s .	Lynen dra-
		pers percells
		and other
		necessaries.
Carryage of stuffe to the Court at sondry tymes ;	ij ^s .	
Hoopes to make a Mounte ;	iiij ^s .	
Nailes of sondry sortes, ix hundred, and 4 pillers ;	ix ^s . ix ^d .	
Bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes ;	ij ^s . iiij ^d .	
Coullers used at ;	xij ^d .	
Ropes three Bundells ;	vj ^s .	
Holly, Ivy, and Baies ;	xx ^d .	
Russett Jeyne Fustian, xviiij yard ^e ;	xviiij ^s .	
	xx ^{li} . v ^s . j ^d .	
Barnard Fabyan for sondrie pcells by him broughte		
into the offyce ;	viz),	
Cotton Candells at iiij ^d . the li. vj dosen, di ;	xxvj ^s .	
Packthread iiij ^{li} . at xij ^d . the li.	iiij ^s .	Chaundelors
Glew j ^{li} . ;	vj ^d .	percells
Searinge candell ij ^{li} . di. ;	ij ^s . vj ^d .	
Great cord v peec ^e at xvj ^d . the peece ;	vj ^s . viij ^d .	
Small cord at vj ^d . the peece vij peec ^e ;	iiij ^s . vj ^d .	
Lynck ^e vj ;	ij ^s .	
	xlvi ^s . ij ^d .	
Thomas Wright for sondry thinges by him bought		Necessaries
provided & brought into the office ;	viz),	

Fyne collored thread at iiij ^s . the pound iij ^{li} . iij quarters ;	xv ^s .
Past bordē of sondry sortē, ij dosen di. :	ix ^s .
Fyne white thread at vj ^s . the pound, iij quarters of a pound ;	iiij ^s . vj ^d .
Browne threade, at ij ^s . viij ^d . the pound one pound and one Quarter ;	ij ^s . iiij ^d .
Tape of sondry cullo ^{rs} and prizes three poundē ;	xij ^s . x ^d .
Gloves at vij ^s . the dozen vij dozen, di. ;	lij ^s . vj ^d .
Tainter Hookes at viij ^d . the c. ij ^c . ;	xvj ^d .
Nayles at iiij ^d . the c. cc. ;	viiij ^d .
Carryage and recaryage to and from the courte, sortē of stuffe and garm ^{tes} at sondry tymes ;	xvij ^s . vj ^d .
Baskettē ij ; xij ^d . glasse Bottells, ij ; x ^d .	xxij ^d .
Silke one ounce ;	ij ^s .
Mendinge a locke for the store howse dore ;	xvj ^d .
Pynduste one pound ;	xij ^d .
Black thread of sondry sortē iij quarters ;	ij ^s . j ^d .
Hoppes one pound ;	xij ^d .
Bromes Rubbing Brushe ;	v ^d .
Milke and Butter ;	vj ^d .
	vj ^{li} . vj ^s . x ^d .

John Sherborne for sondrye thinges by him boughte provided, used, expended, & brought into the Masters Lodginge for the rehearsall of sondrie playes to make choise of div^{rs} of them for her Ma^{tie}. viz^l ;

Cotton candells at sondry pricē xv dozen ; iiij ^{li} . j ^s . iiij ^d .	
Plates for to hange upon Walles to sett v Candles in vij ;	vj ^s .
Torches ij ^o dozen at xiiij ^s . the dozen ;	xxvij ^s .
Billettē iiij thowsand at xvj ^d . the thowsand ;	lxiiij ^s .
Coales ij loades at xxvj ^s . the Loade ;	lij ^s .
Rushes, yncke, and paper ij ^o Lockē, and the amend-	

inge of one ^{vjd.} Locke, ^{vjd.} Hookes, ^{18d.} nayles, ^{16d.} iiiij ^{or} Wheelles, and	
^{12d.} Flowers, paterns for head attyers;	xxvij ^s . iiiij ^d .
Lawne Ruffes for head attyres, vj;	vj ^s .
	xij ^{li} . v ^s . vij ^d .

Edmonde Tylney esquier M^r of the said Offyce for dyver provisions by him made and his chardges in the service of the said Offyce at sondry tymes ; viz).

For his Attendaunce, botehyer and other chardges to and from the Court at Greenewiche by the space of ij monethes and more by Cōmaundem^t for settinge downe of dyverse devises to Receave the Freenche ; c^s.

For his botehier and other Chardgē to and from thence about the declaraçōn of the laste yeares accompte to my Lord Treasurer and my Lord Chamberleyne ; xxx^s.

For his Chardges wth the Chardges of the players, the Carriage and recariage of their stuffe, for examynyngē and Rehersinge of dyv^rs plaies and Choise makinge of x of them to be showen before her Ma^{tie} at Christmas, twelfetide, Candlemas and Shrovetide, and their sondry rehersalls afterwardē till to be p^rsented before her Ma^{tie} ; x^{li}.

To one Porter and iij other Attend^{tes} at severall tymes after the rate of xij^d. a pece A day for their attendaunce and service at the rehersalls, and Choise makinge of the said x plaies ; x^{li}.

For v yardē of greene clothe at viij^s. the yarde, and for a deske ; xlix^s.

For his Attendaunce at the Court xij weekes after Ashewedensday to sue out the warrant and for horse hier and Ridinge Chardges dyv^rse tymes to Nonesuche to Satisfie her Ma^{tie}, my Lo. Treasurer, and my Lo. Chamberleyne in matters concernynge the offyce ; c^s.
xxxiiij^{li}. xix^s.

Willm Barker for sondry thingē by him provided and brought into this offyce to be used at shrovetide : viz).

160 EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF

^{vs. iiij d.} Rafters, ^{iiij^{or}} Firre poles, ^{iiij} Bordē one ^{vij s.} hundreth;.....	xiiij	^{d.} iiij
Doble Quarters fower;.....	ij	
Doble ^{xx d.} x ^{d.} nayles one hundred, single, x ^{d.} ^{xx d.} nayles ij hondread; six peny nayles three ^{vij d.} hundread, two peny nayles one hundred; ^{ij d.}		v
For Carriage of the thinge abovesaid to the Court;		xvj xxij viij
John Davyes for sondry thinge by him provided and used in the said office; viz),		
For ^{vij d.} Ivy, ^{iiij d.} nayles, Collored thred and tape vj ^{d.} ; Browne thred Cary ^a ge of Stuffe ^{ij d.} into the M ^{rs} Chamber;	ii.	s. d. ij vij
For Carryage of a Load of tymber from the Court to St Johns bote hier for the straunger that Brought Cawles;.....		xvj ij xj
Edmonde Bircholl for sondry thinge by him bought provided and browght into the offyce; viz),		
Hande Candelstyckes, iiij dozen;	vij	
Stocke Candelstickē, one dozen, for ^{ij s.} painters, ^{vj d.} vj bodkins;	ij	vj
Plate Candelstickē one dozen;	ij	
Dowtē for Candells, vj snuffers vj paire; ^{ij s.}	ij	vj
^{vj s. vij d.} Lantornes vj, one paile, hookes and eyes ^{v d.} ^{xx d.} one thowsand;	xiiij	ix
A hollowe knife of plate, headē of ^{iiij s.} wier, iiij; ^{xij d.}		v
Bowles for a speare, ^{vj d.} iiij ^{or} white wandes, ^{xiiij d.} Soder two pound;	ij	vij
Botehier to the Court w th the stuffetwise;		vij
^{xxxij s.} Wier xxxij ^{li} . A Pole; ^{iiij d.} Rosin, ^{ij d.} Bayes; ... ^{vij d.}	xxxiiij	ij
Lightes of Plate in Branches, xxiiij. ...		vj

White Plates ^{xij d.} iij, ^{x d.} nayles, ^{ij d.} quiltinge needles ;	ii.	^{s.} ij	^{d.}
Rubbinge ^{vij d.} Brushes ij, ^{ij s.} Heath Brushe one ;		iiij	viiij
Lighte of Plate in Braunches more, ij ^o ;		x	
Red Incke and a Bottell ;			v
	x	vj	iiij

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for sondry thinge ; vij^l),

Nayles at ^{vj d.} the hundred, ^{iiij c.} double ^{x d.} nayles, ^{v s.} ij^c single ^{x d.} nayles, ^{cc.} fower peny nayles ^{ij c.} ij^{d.} nailles ^{iiij d.} ;
 j^c bordes ^{j c.} ; xvjs. vij^{d.}

Furre poles to make Rayles for the battlem^{tes} and to make the prison for my L. of Warwick^e men at ^{vj d.} the peece, ^{v s.} ; single Quarters to enlardge the Scaffolde in the hall one Twelfenight, ^{vjs.} ; xvij double quarters for the same Cause ; ^{ij. xij d.} ; vij^{s.} vj^{d.}

For a Reame of pap to make Counterfeit flowers patterns and otherwise used in the Offyce for foldinge of sondry thinge ; vj^{s.} viij^{d.}

For his bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes during Christmas, Twelfetyde, Candellmas, and Shrove and many tymes in the night after the plaies were ended ; vj^{s.} viij^{d.}
xxxvij^{s.} v^{d.}

The Clerke for his Ordynarye Greencloth, pap, incke, Quilles, waxe Counters, Deskes, Standishes, and tooles, for the makynge compiling, and conservinge of the Bookes, bylles, plot^e, paternes, and models ^{tc} for and concernynge this Offyce ; lxvj^{s.} viij^{d.}

Thomas Skynn^r for sondry parcells by him deliv^{red} into the offyce ; vij^l),

Changeable sarsenett at ^{vjs.} viij^{d.} the ell xxxj ells ;
x^{li}. vjs. viij^{d.}

White sarsenett at vj^s. viij^d. the ell, iij elles di ;
xxiij^s. iiij^d.

Yelowē sarsenett at vj^s. viij^d. the ell, j ell, and a
quarter ; viij^s. iiij^d.

Blacke sarsenett, at vj^s. viij^d. the ell, vj ells ; xl^s.

Greene sarcenett, at vj^s. viij^d. the ell, iij ells ; xx^s.
xiiij^{li}. xviiij^s. iiij^d.

Willm̄ Lyzarde for sondry thinge by him brought
into the offyce

Syse, cullers, pottes, nayles and pensills used and occu-
pyed upon the payntinge of vij Cities, one villadge one
Country howse, one battlement, iij axes, a Braunche,
lillyes and a mount for Christmas iij Holidaiēs ;
iiij^{li}. xv^s. viij^d.

Syse, cullers, pottē, Assydewe, golde, and silver used
and occupied for the Garnyshinge of xiiij titles iij
facynges of sarsenett powdered with Ermyns A Backe of
Armo^r a paier of wyngē, a banner a pendaunt, and foure
guilte balls againste newyeares day the sonday after
Twelfeday and Candelmas ; lij^s. iiij^d.

Syse, cullers, Assidew and other necessaries used and
occupied about the Furnyshinge and garnyshinge of
three greate braunches of Leights in the hall, fower and
Twenty small braunches all twise garnyshed for Twelfe-
tyde and Shrovetyde ; liij^s. iiij^d.
x^{li}. xvj^d.

Edwarde Buggyn gent. for money by him disbursed
for standyshe, pap, wax, Quilles Bookes Counters bote-
hier and in Rewardē at sondry tymes duringe the
workes ; xx^s.

Sm^a of the Emptions provisions and Carryages, ꝑc ;
c.xviij^{li}. xviiij^s. iiij^d.

Sm^a total of all the Emptions, provisions, carryages

and reward^e wth the wages [¶] attendant^e wthin the tyme
aforesaid ;

cc.xxvj^{li}. xv^s. ij^d.

Walter Fysshe.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edward Buggyn.

Betwene the twentieth of February, 1579. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xxij^{do} at w^{ch} tyme the workes for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the first of October 1580, Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth [¶]pd. The Chardges of this offyce grewe at sondry tymes by meanes of Ayringe repayringe, amendinge, Brushinge, spungeinge, Rubbynge, wpyng, sweping, Cleane puttinge in order foldinge, layinge upp, and safe bestowinge of the garment^e vestures apparell, dysguisinges, propties, furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid, as the necessitie thereof at sondry tymes required to kepe the same in redynes for service, w^{ch} ells wolde be mowldy musty, mothe eaten and rotten by meanes of the danckness of the howse and wante of Convenient presses [¶] places requier, togeathe wth the oldnes of the stuffe and store within the saide offyce. The pties who comonly attend att the said office for the purpose wth thei^r severall names allowed for this tyme, togeather wth suche Emptions [¶] necessaries as was expended at and aboute the same pticulerlie hereafter ensueth ;

Taylor^s and others workinge and attendinge the
p[¶]mysses the first at xx^d. the daye, the rest at xij^d. ;

vij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

	dayes	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the day ;	20	iiij		Officers
The Clerke comptroller at ij ^s . the day ;	20		xl	
The Clerke at ij ^s . the day ;	20		xl	
The Yeoman at ij ^s . the day ;	20		xl	

x

naçõn of the same, by vertue of a warrante under six of the Counsell's hande beneath mençõned. The Chardges from the said first of October untill the first of November Anno p̄d. as here under the p̄sons names wth their se^vall duetyes and wherfore p̄ticularly ensueth, v^z).

After o^r hartly, Comendaçõs; Whereas the Queenes hath lately by her l^{res} Patent^e bestowed the Office of the M^r of the Revells this is to signify unto you her highnes pleasure is That you doe Repaire unto the said Office & thaire to take a view and p̄use the stuffe which remayneth thaire in what estate it is in and so takinge sufficient Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shall be found remayninge, making a dyvision in the same Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shall seeme serviceable from the rest not serviceable and deliver the same by Indenture to Edmond Tylney nowe M^r of the saide Offyce. And so fare you well, from the Co^rte at Oteland this eighthe day of Awgust.

To o^r loving frendes M^r Seckford M^r of the Requestes, S^r Owyn Hop-ton Knight Leif tēnt of her Ma^{ties} Tower of London.

Thomas Bromley Canc. Willm Burleighe. Thomas Sussex. R. Leicester, Fra Walsingham, John Wylson.

Taylor^s & others workinge and attendinge the p̄mysses the first at xx^d. the daye, the rest at xij^d.;

iiij^h. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

	dayes.	li.	s.	d.	
The M ^r	5		xx		Thoffycers
The Clerk Comptroller;	5		x		the Firste at
The Clerk;	5		x		iiij ^s . the
The yeoman;	5		x		daye, the
		ij	x		rest at ij ^s .
Sm ^a of the wages;				c.xviiij	iiij

John Digges for Fewel and sondrye other necessaryes by him bought brought and used in thoffyce for the tyme & purpose; viz),

Emptions and Provisions

[BOOK VIII.]

Revellē. 1580. Annoq, Regni Regine Elizabeth, xxiiij^o.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwene the firste of November, 1580. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij^o. and the laste of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth, præd xxiiij^o. By meanes of choise making reformyng and attending of suche plaies comodies and inventions as were presented and set furth before her Ma^{tie} at the tymes aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as for wares Journing chardges and expencē therunto belonging hereafter pticularly ensueth.

Christmas
Twelftide
Candlemas
and Shrove-
tide twoe
challenges
and the
choise ma-
king of
playes. An-
no regni Re-
gine Eliza-
bethe xxiiij^o.
1580.

A. Comodie called delighe, shewed at whitehall on St. Stephens daie at night wheron was ymployed newe, one citty, one battlement and xij paire of gloves,

The Earle of
Leicesters
men

A Storie of enacted on St. Johns daie at night wheron was Imploied newe one howse, one battlement and thirtene paire of gloves.

The Earle of
Sussex men

A Storie of shewed at whitehall on Newe yeres daye at nyght wheron was ymployed newe one citty, one battlement and xiiij paire of gloves.

The Earl of
Derbies men

A storie of Pompey, enacted in the hall on twelfnighte whereon was ymployed newe, one great citty, a senate

The children
of Pawles

howse, and eight ells of dobbble sarcenet for curtens, and xvij paire of gloves.

A.chal-
lengde.

A challenge at the Tilte proclaymed on Twelf nighte and performed by therle of Arundle the xxijth of January following during all w^{ch} tyme the M^r of the Revells attended for the p^rsenting of diverse devises w^{ch} happened in that meane season.

The earle of
Sussex men.

A storie of shewed on Candlemas daie at night whereon was ymployed newe, one cittie, one battlement, and xij paire of gloves besides other furniture out of thoffice.

The children
of the
Quenes
Ma^{tes} chap-
pell.

A Storie of enacted on Shrovesondaie night wheron was ymployed, xvij newe sutes of apparell; ij new hat^e of velvet; xx^{tie} Ells of single sarcenet for facing^e, band^e scarfes and girdles, one citty, one pallace, and xvij paire of gloves.

The Earle of
Leicesters
men.

A Storie of shewed on Shrovetuesdaie at night in the hall wheron was ymployed one great citty and xij paire of gloves.

Wages.

The Yeoman, Porter ⁊ certen taylors for worke doing ;
xiiij^{li}. xvj^s.

The Maister
one porter
and ij other
servitors
for Atten-
dauntes
geven in the

The maister of the Revells aswell for his attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid, as also for the choise making of playes at iiij^s. the daie from All Hollan Eve untill Ash-wednesdaie ;
xxij^{li}.
John Hilton during the said tyme at xij^d. the day ; c.x^s.
John Sherborne at xij^d the daie ; c.x^s.
Robert Reaklidge, at xij^d. the daie ; c.x^s.
Thomas Rewklidge, at xij^d. the daie ; c.x^s.

Edmond Burchall and his ij men, himself at xx^d. the Wier
 daie asmuch the night and his men at xvj^d. the day a drawers the
 peece ; vj daies and viij nightes : ij^{li}. viij^d. firste at xx^d.
 the day and
 the reste at
 xvj^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the day and as much the night ;
 iiij^{li}. xv^s.

Sum^a of all the wages due wthin this office for worke
 manship and Attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid ;
 lxxv^{li}. xvij^s. iiij^d.
Ed. Tyllney.
Walter fysshe.

Emptions and Provisions.

	li.	s.	d.	
Williā Lizard, paynting by greate of vj small citties 7 three battlemente ; ...	ix			Paynters percells
Paynting by great of twoe great clothes, at ij ^{li} . x ^s . the peece ;.....	vij			
Sylvering of one Heraulte coate ;.....		x		
Painting and working the braunches in the hall by greate ;		lv		
Painting of ix titles w th coptmente ; ...		xv		
	xx			
Candelsticke iiij dozen :		vij		Wier- drawers and Ironmongers percells
Stock candelsticke, ij dozen ;		ij		
Wyer greate and small ;		xxxvj		
Lanterns, ij ;.....		vj		
Small lightes of plate in braunches, xxvj at v ^s . the peece ;	vj	x		
One great newe lighte ;.....		xl		
For mending the old great lightes ;		xij		
Pulleys ;			xij	
Ropes sixe great and other small cord ;		xij		
For mending agayne the ij greate lightes and vj small ;.....		x		

170 EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF

	li.	s.	d.
			xij
			xv
			xx
			xij
			xx
			xlviij
Mercers percells	xviiij		ij
			iiij
			vj xiiij iiij
			xxj
Haber- dashers per- cells	xj		xiiij iiij
			vj viij
			x
			vj
Carpenters percells			xxij viij
			xlj
			xij
			x
			viij
			vij
			ij
	iiij		ij
	John Sherbourne for diu ^r se thinges by him brought and provided for the office, used and expended aswell for the rehersalls of playes as at the courte, in the hall and other placē; viz].		
Lightes			Cotten candle at sondrey pricē, xvj dozen; lxxv ^s . iiij ^d .
			Torches, iij dozen at xiiij ^s . the dozen; xliij ^s .
			Linckē ij dozen at iiij ^s . the dozen; viij ^s .

Billette, iiij thowsand at xvj^s. the thousand ; lxiij^s. Fewell
 Coles iiij load at xxvj^s. the load ; v^u. iiij^s.
 Fagottē twoe hundred at vj^s. the hundred ; xij^s.

Rushes ; viij^s. Pastebordes ; xij^s. Glewe ; ij^s. Tape ; Necessaries
 x^s. Thred of div^rse cullors and prices ; xxv^s. Bote-
 hier ; v^s. cariage and Recariage of stuffe, xv^s. and for
 a close stoole ; x^s. iiij^u. vij^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquiere M^r of the said office for
 div^rse thinges and provisions by him made and his
 chardges in the service of the said office at sondrey
 tymes ; viz^l.

Jhō Digges, Canvas c.xl ells at xij^d. the ell ; vij^u. Canvas
 Gloves viij dozen at vij^s. the dozen ; lvj^s. Gloves
 Two yardē of velvet dying ; v^s.
 Botehier at sondrey tymes ; xxvj^s.

For his ordinarie grene cloth, standishe Inck and Ordinary
 paper ; iiij^u. allow^aunces

For his attendaunce and chardges at the courte after
 Ashewednesdaie, vij weekē to sue out her Ma^{tes} war-
 rante ; vj^u.

For the examynyng, compiling and twice writing of
 this booke ; iii^u. xxiiij^u. vij^s.

Sm^a of the emptions provisions ⁊ cariagē ;
 iiij xvij^u. x^s. iiij^d.

Sum^a tot^ls of all the emptions provisions and cariages
 wth the wages and Attendauntē wthin the tyme afore-
 said. c.lxij^u. xix^s. iiij^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

Walter Fyssh.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwixt the xvijth

daie of Marche and the firste of Aprill Anno pred at the Comaundement of the Lord Chamberleyne for setting downe of paterns for maskes and making up of some of the same for the Receaving of the French Comissioners wth the provision of certeyne stuffe propties and making of modells for a mownte and for the edifying of a greate pte of the saide Mownte. The p^ticularities wherof, hereafter ensueth; viz).

Tailors and other attendaunt^e the firste at xx^d. the daie the reste at xij^d.

Sm^a viij^{li}. v^s. iiij^d.

Painter Willm Lizard at ij^s. the day; xxiiij^s.

The Officers the firste at iiij ^s . the reste at ij ^s .	The Maister;	^{daies} 12	^{s.} xlviiij
	The clerkcomptroller;.....	12	xxiiij
	The Clerke;.....	12	xxiiij
	The Yeoman;.....	12	xxiiij
			Sm ^a vj ^{li} .

Tymlerlent. John Rose for the tymler and workmanship of a Mownte, to take it agayne into his owne hand^e because it was not used; xlvj^s. viij^d.

John Bowles for copper lace frindge tassells and buttons deliv^red into the offic^e for the workes w^{ch} should have ben done for paterns; x^{li}. x^s.

Wili^m Lyzard for cullors gold and silv^r for painting of paterns and such like; xxxvj^s.

Edward Buggen clerk comptroller of the said office for certen paterns of maskes brought into the office; xl^s.

John Sherborne for ij loadē of billete; xxvij^s. threed
v^s. tape, v^s. paper for paterns; ij^s. xxxix^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier M^r of the Revells for his
chardges and certen provision; viij^l.

For his attendaunce at the proclaymyng of the chal-
lendge and the ij daies of the triumphe himself and his
men; xxiiij^s.

For botehier for himself and his men at div^rse tymes
during the laste workē of the Revells unto the Lord
Chamberleyne and the Lord of Leicester for showing of
paterns; x^s.

For a head attire for a woman, of Lawne florished wth
gold and silver wth longe pendentē; xx^s.

For a paire of winges of Estrichfeathers to have ben
used in the maske; xxx^s.

Sum^a xxxviiij^{li}. xv^s.

Ayreinges.

Betwene the firste of Aprill, 1581. Anno regni Re-
gine Elizabethē xxiiij^o at w^{ch} tyme the workē and atten-
dantē for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the firste
of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Eliz. xxiiij^o the
chardges of this office grewe at sondry tymes by meanes
of ayring, repairing, brushing, spunging, rubbing,
sweeping, putting in order laying up, and safe bestow-
ing of the garmentē vestures, disguisingē properties,
and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the
tyme aforesaid as the necessity therof at sondrey tymes
required to kepe the same in redines for her Ma^{tes} ser-
vice. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as
for other necessaries hereafter pticularly ensueth; viij^l.

Taylors and other workmen ꝛ attending the p^rmisses
one at xx^d. the day and the reste at xij^d. the day.

viiij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

174 EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF

Officers	The M ^r at iij ^s . the day	^{dayes} 20	l. iij ^s .
	The comptroller at ij ^s . the daye ;	20	xl
	The clerke at ij ^s . the day ;	20	xl
	The yeoman at ij ^s . y ^e day ;	20	xl
			Sm ^a x

Fewell and other necessaries John Sherbourne for fewell and other necessaries used at sondrey tymes in the said Aireing.
 Coles xx sacke xx^s. Billette one thousand xvj^s. threed and tape of all sorte ; vij^s. bushes and Rushes, v^s. xlvij^s.

Edmond Tylney esquire for money by him disbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the chardges for making the accomptes to the auditor of the Imprest and declaracōn of the same before the Lord Treasurer and Sr Walter Myldmey. And also for the chardges of the privie seale order for payment of the mony, and receipt of the same wth certificatē ; vijj^{li}.

Sum^a of the chardges laste aforesaid ; xxix^{li}. xvj^d.

The totall of this booke ; viz, from the firste of November, 1580. Anno, xxij^o Regni Regine Eliz^z. untill the firste of November, 1581. Anno xxiiij^o Regni Regine pre^d

Christmas twelftide candlemas and Shrovetide wth one challenge
 The chardges of the workes begonne and lefte unfynished for the receaving of the Frenche Comissioners.

Wages of	{	Artificers & attendantē	} xxxviiij ^{li} . xvj ^s . viij ^d .
		Officers ;	} xxvij ^{li} .
		Emptions & provisions ;	lxxxxviiij ^{li} . vj ^s . iiij ^d . c.lxiiij ^{li} . xiiij ^s .
Wages of	{	Artificers and attendantē	} ix ^{li} . xix ^s . iiij ^d .
		Officers ;	} vij ^{li} . iiij ^s .
		Emptions & provisions ;	xxj ^{li} . xj ^s . viij ^d . xxxviiij ^{li} . xv ^s .

Wages of	{	Artificers ⁊ attendante	}	viiij ^{li} . xiiij ^s . iiij ^d .	Ayringes
		Officers ; •		x ^{li} .	from the
					firste of
					Aprill 1581.
					untill the
					firste of Oc-
					tobr then
					next follow-
					ing.

Emptions ⁊ provisions wth the chardges of the ac-
 compte ;

x^{li}. xj^s.

xxix^{li}. iiij^s.

ccc.xxxj^{li}. iiij^s.

Ed. Tyllney.

Walter Fysshe.

[BOOK IX.]

Christmas
Twelftide
and Shrove-
tide and
makeing
choise of
playes. An-
no RR^{ne}
Eliz. xxv^{to}.
1582.

The Chardges of those tymes; viz), Betwene the daie of 1581. Anno xx. Regni Regine Elizabethæ, and the xiiijth of February 1582. Annoq, RR^{ne} Eliz). xxv^{to} did rise aswell by meanes of makeing choise reformyng and attending of such plaies, Comodies, maskç and Inventions as were prepared set furth and presented before her Ma^{tie} at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages, workemanship, Translations, Attendauncç, wares delivered, Jurneyng chardges and expencç thereunto belonging. The pticularities wherof together wth the pties names to whom and wherfore the same is due, hereafter at lardge ensueth; viz).

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a game of the Cardç shewed on S^t Stephens daie at night before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor Enacted by the Children of her Ma^{tes} Chapple, furnished wth many thingç wthin this Office, whereof some were translated, and some newe made, and Imploied therein; viz, Twø clothes of canvas xx^{tie} Ells of sarcenet for iiij^{or} pavilions and girdles for the Boyes and viij paire of gloves.

A Comodie of Bewtie and huswyfery shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor on S^t Johns daie at night enacted by the Lord of Hundesdons servauntç, for w^{ch} was prepared newe one Cloth and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and Eight paire of gloves wth sondrey other thingç out of this office.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor on the sondaie at night next before

newe yeares daie Enacted by the Earle of Derbies servaunt $\text{\textcircled{r}}$. For w^{ch} newe provision was made of one Citty and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet, a of canvas, and viij paire of gloves wth sondrey other furniture in this office.

Sundrey feates of Tumbling and activitie were shewed before her Ma^{tie} on Newe yeares daie at night by the Lord Straunge his servaunt $\text{\textcircled{r}}$. For w^{ch} was bought and Imploied xxj^{tie} yard $\text{\textcircled{r}}$ of cotten for the Matachins iij ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves.

A Maske of Ladies presented themselves before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor at Twelf Eve night whereunto was prepared and Employed (beside the stuff of this office) xv yard $\text{\textcircled{r}}$ of black and white Lawne or Cipres for head attires $\text{\textcircled{r}}$ vizard $\text{\textcircled{r}}$ xj ells of Sarcenet, viij paire of gloves for boyes and Torchbearers, and one paire of white shoes.

A Historie of Ferrar shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor on Twelfdaie at night Enacted by the Lord Chamberleyne servaunt $\text{\textcircled{r}}$ furnished in this office wth diverse newe thing $\text{\textcircled{r}}$, as one Citty, one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and x paire of gloves, and sondrey other thing $\text{\textcircled{r}}$ in this office whereof some were translated for fitting of the psons.

A historie of Telomo shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Richmond on Shrovesundaie at night, Enacted by the Earle of Leicesters servaunt $\text{\textcircled{r}}$, for w^{ch} was prepared and Imploied one Citty one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves. And furnished wth sondrey other garment $\text{\textcircled{r}}$ of the store of the office.

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora shewed before her Matie on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by Mr Mulcasters children. For w^{ch} was newe prepared and Imploied, one Citty, one battlem^t of Canvas vij Ells of sarcenet and ij dozen of gloves. The whole furniture

for the reste was of the store of this office, whereof sondrey garmente for fytting of the Children were altered & translated.

A Maske of Sixe Seamen prepared to have ben shewed, but not used, made of sondrey garmente and store wthin the office into vj Cassocke of Carnaçon cloth of silver garded wth greene cloth of gold laid wth copper silv^r lace and tassells wth hanging sleeves of Russet cloth of silv^r vj paire of venetians of Russet gold tyncell wth flowres, Buskins of crymsen cloth of gold, and Caps of black gold tyncell playne lyned wth white silv^r tincell birdē eyes, and counterfecte pearles upon them. The Torche bearers sixe. Three in Cassocke and hanging sleeves of crymsen damaske garded wth yeallowe damaske and three paire of venetians of yeallowe damaske garded wth crymsen damaske. And three Cassocke wth hanging sleeves of yealowe damaske garded wth crymsen damaske. And three paire of venetians of crymsen damaske garded wth yeallowe damaske wearing sleeves for all the said sixe Torchebearers of purple satten striped wth silv^r. And six cappes for the same Torchbearers of orange cullo^r damaske laide wth silv^r lace.

Taylors and others working and attending the p^rmisses the firste at xx^d. the daie and as much the night the reste at xij^d.

Sm^a xlviij^{li}. xiiij^s. viij^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie and as much the night ;

Sm^a iiiij^{li}. xviiij^s. viij^d.

Propertymakers, being Paynters the firste at ij^s. the day and as much the night and the reste at xviiij^d.

Sm^a vj^{li}. vij^s. vj^d.

Wierdrawers the firste at xx^d. the daie and as much the night the rest at xvj^d.

Sm^a lxiiij^s. i ij^d.

The Porter at xij^d. the daie and asmuch the night, lx^s.

The Yeoman ;	vj ^{li} .	The Officers the M ^r at iiij ^s . the daie and as much the night and the reste at ij ^s .
The Clerke ;	vj ^{li} .	
The Clerke Comptroller ;	vj ^{li} .	

The M^r of the Revells for his attendaunce from the laste of October, 1582. untill Ashewednesdaie, aswell for the choise makeing of playes, as for his wages at Christmas and Shrovetide conteynyng in all cvj daies and xvj nighte at iiij^s. the daie and as much the night ;
xxiiij^{li}. viij^s.

To one dore keep and iij other Attendaunte for pte of the said tyme and during the Rehersalls at xij^d. the daie ;
xij^{li}. xij^s.
Sm^a lv^{li}.

William Stone for sondrey pcells of silke by him deliv ^d ed into the office, viz ^d ,				Mercers percells
	li.	s.	d.	
Orindge cullo ^r taffeta sarcenet at ix ^s . thell di. ell ;		iiij	vj	
Watchet sarcenet at vj ^s . viij ^d . thell xx ^{tie} ells ;	vj	xiiij	iiij	
Yeallowe sarcenet at vj ^s . viij ^d . the ell, vj ells ;		xl		
Russet sarcenet at vj ^s . viij ^d . the ell, one ell di ;			x	
	ix	vij	x	

.....for sondrey pcells by him wrought & brought into the office ; viz ^d ,				Habdashers percells
	li.	s.	d.	
The makeing of sixe Cappes of cloth of gold at iiij ^s . iiij ^d . the peece ;		xx		
For ij yarde of buccram to stiffen them ;		ij		

		s.	d.
For sixe white feathers at ij ^s . vj ^d . y ^e			
pece ;		xv	
For an ell and q ^{tr} of white sarcenet for			
to lyne them at vj ^s . thell ;.....		vij	vj
		xliij	vj

Wyer-
drawers
percells

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey pcells by him provided		ii.	s.	d.
wrought and brought into the office ; viz),				
Hand Candlestick ^e . viij.....			xvj	
Fyne wier one pound ;			xij	
For fowre small pulleyes ;			vij	
For whip lyne ;			ij	
For three greate pulleyes ;.....			ix	
For sixe bodkins ;			vj	
For mending of a small br ^a unch at S ^t				
Johns ;			vj	
For a lyne for the same braunche ; ...			iiij	
For xxv ⁱⁱ . quarter of Englishe wier ;...	xxv		ij	
For vj ⁱⁱ . of basterd wier ;			iiij	
For xxvj small braunches to hange				
light ^e in the hall at wyndesor ;.....	v		iiij	
For iij great braunches for the same				
purpose ;.....	vj			
For cariage of ij hamps to S ^t Johns ;				vij
For a dozen of single white plate ; ...			ij	
	xiiij		ij	ij

Sarcenet
Canvas
Fuell and
other neces-
saries

John Digg ^e for sondrey pcells by him provided bought				
t brought into the office ;				
Billet ^e viij thowsand at x ^s . the M ; ...	ii.	s.	d.	
Coles iiij ^{or} load ^e at xvij ^s . the load ; ...				lxx
Canvas one hundred t forty ells ;.....	vij			lxxij
Bucrams vj peec ^e ;.....				xxx
Sarcenet sent to the Courte of di ^v se				
cullors at vj ^s . viij ^d . thell, xxx ells ;	x			

	li.	s.	d.	
Three hampers to carry the stuff to Bircholls;				vj
For ij ropes;				ij viij
	xxvj			j viij
John Sherborne for sondry thinge by him provided Fuell chaun-				
and brought into the office; viz),	li.	s.	d.	delors per-
Billet at Wyndesor for the office and for the M ^{rs} Chamber there, ij thow-				cells and
sand at x ^s . the thousand;				other neces-
Coales one load;				saries
Cotten candles at sondrey price aswell for the rehersalls as for the worke in the office and at the Courte, xv dozen;				xx
Torches ij dozen at xiiij ^s . the dozen;				xvij
Lyncke one dozen;				
Gloves viij dozen at vij ^s . the dozen;				lv
Nayles ⁊ tenterhook of di ^v se sorte;				xlij
For horsehier from Wyndesor to Lon-				iiij
don in poste, and back agayne for				lvj
my Lord Chamberleynes men; ...				ix ij
Botehier from Richmond ⁊ Barne				
Elmes to London Twice;				vj viij
Billet at Richmond for the office and the M ^{rs} Chamber there one thow-				ij
sand;.....				
Coles there;				x
Threed, ^{5s. 10d.} Rushes, ^{6s. 4d.} searing ^{3s.} candles,				vj
^{12d.} paper, ^{12d.} white shoes, ^{12d.} glacing at the				
^{3s. 4d.} Courte, ^{2s.} bucram, ^{12d.} bord, ^{4s.} vice;				xxvij vj
Twoe wedges of Iron to be gilded and a lock;				ij
A close stoole;				x
	xij	x		iiij

John Davis for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; viz),

For bromes vj^d. ob. Nayles, j^d.; candles v^{li}. xv^d.; pease one peck, vj^d. searing candle, j^d.; ij^s. v^d. ob.

For cariage of stuff to Mr Mulcasters ⁊ back agayne; xx^d.

For carying of certen stuffe to Barnes Elmes; xij^d.

For holly and Ivie at Wyndesor; iiij^d.

For botelier for my self at Richmond; j^d.

v^s. vj^d. ob.

Edward Kirkeham for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office and for money by hym otherwise disbursed, viz),

For tape ij^{li}.; vj^s.; browne threed, iiij^{li}. q^tr vj^s. vj^d. white threed, ij^{li}. vj^s. grene threed di^{li}. xvj^d. xix^s. x^d.

Russet fustian xiiij yard $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ at x^d. the yard; x^s. x^d.

Gold tyncell at ij^s. viij^d. the yard, iiij^{or} yard $\text{\textcircled{e}}$; x^s. viij^d.

Sylv^r tyncell at iiij^s. the yard, iij yard $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ di; x^s. vj^d.

For the hire of ij horses for him self ⁊ his man to Wyndesor and back agayne to attend the stuff of the Revells thith^r caried; xviiij^s.

For their ij horsemeate at Wyndesor; vj^s.

For botelier to ⁊ from Richmond; iiij^s.

lxxix^s. x^d.

Edward Buggyn gent, for money by him disbursed; viz),

Botelier and in reward $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ at sondrey tymes during the work; x^s.

For sondrey patterns of mask $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ w^{ch} he procured to be drawn and brought into the office by the M^{rs} appointem^t; lx^s.

lxx^s.

Edmond Tylney esquire for sondrey sōmes of money
by him laid out ; viz),

To diverse psons for payting by greate of cc. x yarde
of Canvas at xij^d. the yard ; x^{li}. x^s.

For xxj^{tie} yarde of red and yeallowe Cotten ; xxiiij^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses to Wyndesor at ij^s. the
daie the peece for ij daies ; xvj^s.

For the hire of three carte to remove the store of the
office to Wyndesor ; xx^s.

For white and black cipres at iiij^s. iiij^d. the yard, xv
yarde for the Ladies maske ; l^s.

Geven in Reward to the boye that pronounced the
speche before the maske of the ladies ; x^s.

Geven in reward to M^r Cardell for devising the daunce
w^{ch} M^r Cardell came in wth ; xx^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses ij daies from Wyndesor
to London at ij^s. the daie a peece ; xvj^s.

For horsemeate ; xij^s.

For three carte to remove the stuff of the office from
Wyndeso^r to London ; xx^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses from London to Richmond
at Shrovetide one daye at ij^s. the daie a peece ; viij^s.

For the hire of one Carte to remove the stuff of the
office from London to Richmond t̄ back againe ; x^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses from Richmond to London
one daie at ij^s. the daye a peece ; viij^s.

For makeing of vj paire of buskins ; xij^s.

For v yarde of grene cloth at viij^s. the yard ; xl^s.

For standishe ynck pap and other necessaries ; xx^s.

xxiiij^{li}. xv^s.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed ; viz),

For a Reame of paper ; vj^s. viij^d.

For sixe quire of Royall pap ; vj^s.

For a standishe, penknife, pynduste ; iiij^s. x^d.

For Counters, Inck, quills, botehire ; v^s. v^d.

xxij^s. xj^d.

Silkemans percels	<p>William Bowle for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into the office ; viz),</p> <p>Sylver lace plated of copper, xiiij oz, di. at ij^s. the oZ) ; xxix^s.</p> <p>Tassells and buttons of copper silv^r at ij^s. the oZ) ij^u. xj oz di ; iiij^u. vij^s.</p> <p>Bone lace brayded of copper silv^r xxj oz di. ; xliij^s.</p> <p>Laid worke buttons of copper silv^r at vjd. the dozen, xij dozen ; vj^s. viiij^u. v^s.</p>
Carpent ^r s percels	<p>John Taylor for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office ; viz),</p> <p>Dubble quarters ^{24s.}xlviij single quarters ^{8s. 6d.}xxxiiij xxxij^s. vjd.</p> <p>Punchions ^{2s. 8d.}iiij. Deales ^{2s. 6d.}ij ; rafters v^s. ; x^s. iiij^d.</p> <p>Bordē cccc q^{ter}, and xx^{tie} foote joyces v Planckē ^{30s. 10d.}iiij ^{6s. 4d.} ^{3s. 6d.}xl^s. viij^d.</p> <p>Tymber ^{7s. 6d.}xv foote. Inche ^{8s. 4d.}borde ; xv^s. x^d. iiij^u. xix^s. iiij^d.</p>
Reparations	<p>Thomas Blagrove Esquire for money by hym disbursed and laid out for the newe flowring of a chamber (fallen downe) being pte of his owne lodging, newcasting of all the lead ov^r the same chamber, newe tymber and bordē under the same lead. And new makeing a large paire of staires wth a house about and over them into the leadē, and mending the other leadē in many places, viz),</p> <p>^{16s.}Somers ij ; Joistē ^{14s.}xiiij ; Beame ^{9d.}j. Entertice ; xxx^s. ix^d.</p> <p>Bordē at sondrey pricē the c fote viij^c di ; liij^s.</p> <p>Half pace j ; single quarters ^{8d.}xxxv. rafter ^{8s. 9d.}vij paire ; 4s. 8d.</p> <p>Hookē and hingē ^{3s. 4d.}iiij paire ; lockē and staples ^{2s.}ij ; xiiij^s. jd.</p> <p>Nayles at vjd. the C ^{x^s.}2000, lath nayles, ^{1xs.}6000 ; v^s. iiij^d. xix^s.</p>

Lyme cc di. and ^{xvjs.} ^{ij^{s.} 4d} ^{vjs. vjd.} ^{ixs.} ^{vij^{d.}} sacke, sand ^{22d.} iij load, heare xij bushells; Tyles ^{vj^{c.}} Tyle pyns; xxxv^{s.} vj^{d.}

Brick to amend the harth, Furre poll, for the staires, ^{xs. vd.} lath x bundle, painting washing and pinting the chamber; ^{13s.} xxvj^{s.} ij^{d.}

Newe casting of ^{vj^{c.}} and a quartern of lead | Soder ^{15s.} ^{11s.} xix^{li.} xxvj^{s.}

Cariage ⁊ recariage of lead ⁊ tymbr; ^{ij^{s.}}
 Workemanship of ^{36s.} ^{4s.} ^{4s. 8d.} Carpenters, Bricklainers Tylers, ^{8s. 10d.} ^{5s. 6d.} ^{10s. 6d.} plaisterers, plumbers, and laborers; lxix^{s.} vj^{d.}
 xiiij^{li.} ij^{s.} v^{d.}

Dunstone Braye for worke done upon the hall ⁊ office Plumbers
 of the Revell; percels

Pipe lead to mend the Mr^s conduite lxxvj^{li.} at ij^{d.}
 the li; xij^{s.} viij^{d.}

Sheete lead to make a spowte 305^{li.} at xij^{s.} the hundred; xxxix^{s.} viij^{d.}

Soder lj^{li.} at vij^{d.} the pound; xxix^{s.} ix^{d.}

For workemanship of plumbers ⁊ laborers; xxxij^{s.} iiij^{d.}
 v^{li.} xiiij^{s.} v^{d.}

The Clerke for his ordinarie grenecloth, paper, Inck, Quills, waxe, Counters, desk, standishes, and Toolles for the makeing compiling and conserving of the Bookes, Bille, Plott, Paternes, Modells ⁊c for and concernyng this office;

lxvj^{s.} viij^{d.}

William Lizard for money by him laid out for sondrey thinge by him bought and brought into this office; viz. Paste bord, paper, and paste, white, sise, verte, Syneper, fyne gold, ptie gold, silv^r, masticote, blewe Inde, Smalte blacke, vermylion, glewe, assedewe browne, Tynfoyle, and pote used and Employed upon the premisses amounting unto; ^{iiij^{li.}} vij^{s.} vj^{d.}

Paynters
 percels for
 the proper-
 tymakers

John Sherborne for fewell and other necessaries used at sondrey tymes in the said airringe, vi²l.

Coles xx^{tie} sacke; xv^s. billete one thowsand; x^s. threed and tape of sondrey sorte; vij^s. brushes and rushes; v^s. xxxvij^s.

Edmond Tyllney Esquire for money by him disbursed aswell about the makeing of Thacompt to the Auditor of Thimpreste, and declaration of the same before the Lord Treasurer and Sr Walter Myldmey; As also for the chardges of the privie seale, and for the paym^t of the money and receipt of the same wth the certificat doth yearely amount unto above; viij^{li}.

Sum^a of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxvij^{li}. x^s. iiij^d.

Sum^a totalis of this whole booke;

cciiij^{xx} viij^{li}. ix^s. viij^d. ob.

T. Blagrove.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edward Buggyn.

X Edward Kirkham.

[B O O K X .]

Revellē 1584. Anno RR^e Elizabethē ; xxvij^o.

Chrystmas
Twelftyde
and Shrove-
tyde and
making
choise of
plaies, Anno
RR^e Eliza-
beth xxvij^o
1584.

The Charges of those tymes ; viz, betwene the laste daie of October 1584. Anno xxvij^o Regni Regine Elizabeth, and the.....of February 1584. Annoq, RR^{ae} Elizabethē pređ xxvij^o did rise aswell by meanes of attending, making choise, reformyng and altering of such plaies, Comodies, maskes and inventions as were prepared, sett furth and p^sented before her Ma^{tie} at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages workemanship, translacons, attendaunce, wares delivered, Cariage, Journeying chardgē, and expencē, therunto belonging. The pticulers whereof together wth the pties waies to whom and wherfore the same is due hereafter ensueth ; viz),

A pastorall of Phillyda ꝛ Choryñ presented and enacted before her Ma^{tie} by her highnes servauntē on S^t Stephens daie at night at Grenew^{ch} whereon was ymployed xxxviiij yardē of Buffyn for Shepherdē coatē xxx^{tie} ells of sarcenet for fowre matachyne sutes, one greate curteyne and scarfes for the nymphes, one mountayne and one greate cloth of Canvas, and vj peecē of bucram.

The history of Agamemnon ꝛ Ulisses presented and enacted before her Ma^{tie} by the Earle of Oxenford his boyes on S^t Johns daie at night at Grenewiche.

Dyvers feates of Actyvytie were shewed and presented before her Ma^{tie} on Neweyeaes daie at night at Grenewiche by Symons and his fellowes whereon was ymployed the pages sute of oringe tawney tissued vellet,

w^{ch} they spoyled, xxiiij^{or} yard^e of white cotten, a battlement, and ij Janes sutes of canvas, and iiij ells of sarcenett.

The history of Felix ⁊ Philiomena shewed and enacted before her highnes by her Ma^{tes} servaunt^e on the son-daie next after neweyeaes daie, at night at Grenewiche, whereon way ymployed one battlement ⁊ a house of canvas.

Playes, shewes and devises before her highnes in the tyme aforesaid, vij; viz.,

An Invention called Fyve playes in one, presen ted^t enacted before her Ma^{tie} on Twelfedaie at night in the hall at Grenewiche by her highnes servaunt^e whereon was ymployed a greate cloth and a battlement of canvas, and canvas for a well and a mounte, xv ells of sarcenet, ix yard^e of sullen cloth of gold purple.

An Invention of three playes in one, prepared to have ben shewed before her highnes on Shrovesondaie at night, and to have ben enacted by her Ma^{tes} servaunt^e at Somersett place. But the Quene came not abroad that night, yet was ymployed on the same one howse ⁊ a battlement.

An Antick Play ⁊ a Comody shewed presented ⁊ enacted before her highnes on Shrovetuesdaie at night at Somerset place by her Ma^{tes} servaunt^e whereon was ymployed one house.

Taylors and others working and attending the p^{misses} the firste at 20^d. the day and as much the night the rest at xij^d. xlv^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

The Porter John Dawncye ; lxx^s.

Proptie makers at sondrey rates ; xiiij^{li}. iiij^s.

Paynters at sondrey rat^e the daie ; viz), iiij^{li}. ij^s. ij^d.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey rat^e ; cjs. iiij^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the day ⁊ as much the nighte :
cv^s. iiij^d.
 Joyns at xvj^d. the daie ;
xl^s.

Plumbers at xvj^d. the daie ;
xvj^s.

The Offycers at ij ^s , the daie and as much the night in re- spect of their diet and ex- pences	The Yeoman ;.....	dayes.	51	...	nights.	14	.....	li.	x
	The Clerke ;	51	...	14	.....	vj	x		
	The Clerke comptroller ; ..	51	...	14	.....	vj	x		
						xix	x		

The Maister for his attendaunce from the laste of Oc-
 tober 1584 untill Ashewednesdaie then next following
 aswell for the choise making of plaies as for his wage at
 Christmas, Twelftide and Shrovetide, conteyning in all
 cxvij daies and xiiij^{ten} nighte at iiij^s. the daie and as
 much the night ;
xxvj^{li}. iiij^s.

To one dore keper and iij other attendaunt^e for pte of
 the same tyme and during the rehearsalls at xij^d. the daie
 ⁊ as much the night ;
xiiij^{li}. iiij^s.

Emptions and Provisions.

Mercers Wyllyam Stone for sondrey pcells by him delivered in
 percels the office ; viz),

 Buffin of Watchet cullor xxxviij yard^e at iiij^s. the
 yard ;
cxiiij^s.

 Sarcenet some of yeallowe, some greene, some of
 crymsen, some blewe ⁊ some white at vj^s. viij^d. thell in
 all, l ells
xvj^{li}. xiiij^s. vij^d.
xxij^{li}. vij^s. iiij^d.

Wyer- Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey thing^e by him provided,
 drawers wrought and brought in this office ; viz),
 percels

For xxiiij small braunches ;	li.	s.	d.
		ciiij	
For iiij greate braunches ;	viij		
For xij bodkins ;			xij

	li.	s.	d.
For xxxij ^{li} . di of wier of sondrey sort ^e at xij ^d . the li. ;		xxxij	vj
For spanish needles ;			ij
For vj pullies ;		ij	
For foure lynes ;		iiij	
For hanging up of the pullies ;			xvij
For cc of x ^d . nayles ;			xx
For ij ^{li} . di of Assidue ;		vij	vj
For iiij vice candlestick ^e ;			xvij
For vj stock candlestick ^e ;			xij
For iiij prickt candlestick ^e ;			vj
For xvij plates ;		ij	
For a pipe for water ;		v	
For working of the wyer ;		x	
For cariage ⁊ recariage of the thing ^e aforesaid to Grenew ^{ch} and to Som ^{li} set place and back agayne ;			v
	xvij		v

John Taylor for sondrey thing^e by him provided and brought into the office ; viz^{li}, Carpenters
percells

	li.	s.	d.
For xxx doble quarters ;		xv	
For xvj rafters ;		xvj	
For vj Joyses ;		vj	
For ij scantling peeces ;		ij	iiij
For vj greate rafters ;		vij	
For viij postes ;		vij	
For cccc of bord ^e ;		xxvij	
	iiij	iiij	iiij

George Gower for di^{li}s cullors paste bord^e and other pcells by him pvided and brought into the office ; viz^{li}, Paynters
percells

	s.
For cullors of all sort ^e ;	xl
For paste bord ^e greate and small ; ...	xxvij
For Orcedewe ;	lx

192 EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF

	li.	s.	d.
For potte greate & small Syse, glewe, needles, threed, fire, candles, trayshe naye &c.....		xxiiij	vj
For botelier ;			xviiij
	vij	xiiij	

Propertie
makers per-
cells

Wylliam Lizard for cullors and other thinge by him brought into the office ; viz),			
For cullors of sundrey sorte ;		^s xxxj	d.
For gold and silv ^r ; ..		xx	ij
For Orcedewe ;		ij	vj
		liij	viiij

Cutlers per-
cells

John Newdyck for fyve vizars at iiij ^s . the peece by him provided and brought into the office ;			xx ^s .
--	--	--	-------------------

Beauvis Tod for sondrey thinge by him brought into the office and wrought for the office ; viz),			
For ij daggers ;		^s v	d.
For a scabard			vj
For making cleane of ij blade ;			iiij
For making cleane of ij paire of hilt ;			xvj
		vij	ij

Skynners
percells

Simond Tuk for sondrey thinge by him bought, wrought, and brought into the office ; viz),			
For iiij half fures of white pever ; ...		^s xviiij	d.
For working of them into a Cassock ;		iiij	
For Budge to make the spott ^e of a cas- sock ;			xij
For making of the kyd skynne hose ;			xviiij
For a lardge white lambe skynne for y ^e got ^e head ;			iiij
		xxiiij	x

Dunston Bray for sondrey thinge by him brought and wrought in the office ; viz),			Plumbers percells
Cast pipes waying, cxv ^{li} . at ij ^d . the pound ;	s.	d.	
	xix	ij	
Soder xiiij ^{li} . at vij ^d . the pound ;	viiij	ij	
	xxviij	iiij	

John Ogle for thinge by him pvided and brought into the office ; viz),			Necessaries
For foure yeallowe heares for head attires for woemen ;	s.	d.	
	xxvj	viiij	
For a pound of heare ;		xij	
	xxviij	viiij	

John Digges for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed for thinge bought and brought into the office ; viz),			
For clxxx ells of canvas at xij ^d . thell	li.	s.	d.
	ix		
For wood and cole laid into the office ; at St ^t Johnes for rehearsalls airinge ⁊ worke done ;	vij		
For iiij peeces of buccram ;	xviiij		
For a standishe for thoffice ;	ij	vj	
	xviij	vj	

Willyam Henninge gent for money by him layed out for botelier to and from the Courte being then at Grenew^{ch} Rewarde to workemen for expediōn and for victualls for them because they should not goe from their worke ;

xx^s.

John Sherborne for sondrey thinge by him pvided and money laid out ; viz),		
For fuell at the Court for the office and M ^{rs} . Chamb ^r there ;	s.	lx

For torches and lyncke ;	li.	s.	xl
For cotten candles of all sorte for the rehersalle and worke at St Johnes t for the M ^{rs} Chamb ^r and office at the Courte;.....			lxvj
For locke, keies, nayles, hookes, ropes, and mending of the vices for the frames ;			xl
For rushes for the great hall at S ^t Johnes the M ^{rs} Chamber t office at the Court ;			xxij
For vj dozen of gloves ;			xlij
For a close stoole ;			x
For a planck at Grenewiche;.....			ij
For cariage by land t by water t bote- hier of and otherwise of Errande ;			xxv
	xv		vij

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for a
Realm of paper ; vj^s. viij^d. for di Realm of royall paper,
x^s. for ynck, quill, waxe, pinduste t counters, vj^s. x^d.
for botehier at sondrey tymes. vj^s. viij^d. xxx^s. ij^d.

X Edward Kyrkham for money by him laid out, viz ^d ,	s.	d.	
For three ells of three q ^{ter} cloth, at xij ^d . thell ;			ijj
For xxiiij yarde of white playne at x ^d . the yard ;			xx
For iij ^{li} . of threed of all cullers, at ij ^s . viiij ^d . the li. ;			viiij
For a li. of tape ;			ijj iij
For iij ^{or} dozen of lace of white t yeal- lowe at 16 ^d . ye döz ;			v iij
For ix yarde of welshe playne ;.....			ix
For an ell of holland ;			ij vj

For a peece of buccram ;	iiiij	^{s.} viij	^{d.}
For more tape Incke & threed ;	viiij		
For botelier to & from the court at sondrey tymes ;	ix		
	lxxij	x	

The Clarke for his ordinary greene cloth, paper Incke, quills, deske and for making, compiling and conserving of the bookes, bills, plotte, paterne, modelle &c. for & concernyng this office ; viz), lxvj^{s.} viij^{d.}

Edmond Tylney esquire M^r of thoffice for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed ; viz),

	li.	s.	d.	
Paid to Lizard, Tylor & the Carver for a plaster of parris, cley, paste bordere and other necessaries for pperty makers ;			xl	
For a dozen of great skynnes ;			vj	
For botelier & horshier at sondrey tymes during the service & since in suyng for money ;			xlv	
Rewardere to diu ^{er} se psons at the Courte at the rehearsalls there ;			xx	
For fyve yardere of grene cloth ; xl ^{s.} standishe Incke, paper sand & quills ; xx ^{s.}			lx	
For a quarter of deale bordere ;			xxv	
To the feather maker for iiiij ^{or} garlandere of flowres ;			xxvj	viiij
For buskins & pumpes for nymphes & shepherdere ;			xxv	
For shepeherdere hattere ;			xx	
	xiiij	vij	viiij	

Sum^a to^{lis} of the Emptions, provisions, cariagere, re-

ward^e, wages, and attendaunc^e wthin the tyme aforesaid ;
cclij^h. v^s. j^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

T. Blagrave.

Edward Kirkham.

 Betwene the xxvth of February, 1584. Anno RR^e Elizabeth ; xxvij^o (at w^{ch} tyme the workes and attendaunc^e for the tymes aforesaid did end) and the laste of October 1585. Annoq, RR^e Eli^z) pre^t xxvij^o. The chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of aiering^e amending^e, brushing, rubbing, spunging, sweeping, folding, laying up, and safe bestowing of garment^e both for maskers & players, disguising^e, propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in readines for her Ma^{tes} service. The chardges aswell for wages as for other necessaries hereafter ensueth ;

		vii ^z),			
	dayes	li.	s.	d.	
Thom ^{as} Clatterboke at 20 ^d . per diē ; 20 ...			xxxiiij	iiij	
John Tipsley at xij ^d . p diē ; 20 ...			xx		
John Davis at xij ^d . p diē ; 20 ...			xx		
John Lucas at the like ; 20 ...			xx		
Will ^m Phillippes at the like ; 20 ...			xx		
Thom ^{as} Rowkelidge at y ^e like ; ... 20 ...			xx		
John Sherborne at the like ; 20 ...			xx		
John Daunsey at the like ; 20 ...			xx		
		viiij	xiiij	iiij	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . p diem ; 20 ...			iiij		
The Clerckcomptroller at ij ^s . ; 20 ...			xl		
The Clerke at ij ^s . p diem ; 20 ...			xl		
The yeoman at ij ^s . p diem ; 20 ...			xl		

x

John Sherborne for money laid out for necessairies used

at sondrey tymes in the said aireinge; viz), threed ⁊
tape of sondrey sorte; vij^s.

for brushes rubbing brushes and Rushes; vij^s. viij^d.
xiiij^s. viij^d.

Edmond Tyllney esquire for money by him disbursed
and to be disbursed aswell about the makeing of the ac-
compt to the Auditor of thimpreste and declaraçõn of the
same before the L. Treasurer ⁊ S^r Walter Mildmey, as
also for the chardge of the privie seale order for the pay-
ment of the money and receipt of the same wth the Cer-
tificat^e doth yearely amounte unto above; viij^{li}.

Sum^a of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxvij^{li}. viij^s.

Sum^a To^{lis} of this whole Booke; cclxxx^{li}. xiiij^s. jd.

Ed. Tyllney.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Kirkham.

[BOOK XI.]

Reuelle, 1587. Anno RR^e Elizabeth, xxx^o.

Christmas
Twelftid
Shrovetide
y^e choysma-
kinge of
playes wth
the reform-
inge of them
Anno Reg.
Elizabethhe
xxx^o.

The chardges of thos tymes, viz[]], from the last of October, 1587 to the firste of November, 1588 did rise aswell by means Attending makinge choyse pusinge reforminge & Alteringe of suche playes, comedies, maskes, and Inventions as were prepared set forthe & presented before her Ma^{tie}. In the tymes beforesaid, as also of the wagis workmanship, translations, wares deliv^{ed}, careagis, Jornige chardgis & expencis thereunto belonginge wth the Arringes brushing^e and salffe kepinge of the robes & other stuffe wthin the sayd office. The particulars whereof together wth the parties names to whom & wherefore the same is dewe hereafter, Insuethe ; viz[]],

Anno xxx^o Reg. Regine

The Quenes Ma^{tie} beinge at Grenew^{ch} ther were shewed presented and enacted before her highness betwixte Christmas & Shrovetid vij playes besides featt^e of activitie, and other shewes by the childeren of Poles her Ma^{tes} owne servant^e & the gentlemen of grayes In on whom was Employed dyverse remānt^e of Clothe of goulde & other stuffe oute of the Store.

Tayllors & others workinge & attending the premeses during the foresayd tyme at xij^d. the daye & as muche the night.

The Porter of St. Johns Gatt. lxiijs.

	dayes	...	nights	.....	li.	s.	
The Yeoman of the Revells	38	...	14	.....	v	iiij	The officers
The Clarke,	28	..	14	.....	iiij	iiij	wagis for
The Clarke controler	28	...	14	.....	iiij	iiij	ther atten-
					Sm ^a	xiiij	dance du-
						xij	ringeChrist-
							mas and
							Shrovetid,
							at ij ^s . the
							daye and as-
							much the
							night.

The Mr of the office for his attendance ⁊ chardgis from the laste of October until Ashewedensdaye aswell for choysmakinge ⁊ reforminge of playes and Commedies as also for his and other attendant^e duringe Christmas ⁊ Shrovetide, amontinge in all unto c.xvj dayes ⁊ xiiijth night^e at iiij^s. y^e daye and asmuche the Night cometh to ; xxvj^{li}.

A dorekeper and iij other attendant^e aswell duringe the rehersalls as also for ther attendance at the Courte. In Christmas and Shrovetid at xij^d. the daye ;

	dayes	...	nights	.....	li.	s.	
William Cooke ;	116	...	14	.....	vj	x	
Roger Chamber ;	116	...	14	.....	vj	x	
Thomas Carlton ;	116	...	14	.....	vj	x	
Henry Cooke ;	116	...	14	.....	vj	x	

Edmond Burchall wierdrawer for wierworke ⁊ branchis in the hall at Grenewch, at Twelftid and Shrovetid by greate aswell for wares as workmanship ; xvij^{li}. Wierdrawer

John Mildney carpenter for Tymber bord^e and workmanship, in mendinge and settinge upp of the howses by greate ; iij^{li}. Carpenter^r

Bartholomew Hix mercer for xxx ells of Sarssnett of Mercer

Sundry coullers at vj^s. viij^d. the elle, delyvered into the office; x^{li}.

X Edward Kirkham yeoman of the Revells for diverse thinge by him disbursed, in service of the said office;

For xvij yerde of Cotton;	xxij	^{s.}	^{d.}
For vj pound of assedew;	xvij		
And for cuttinge of ij pound thereof;	ij		
For vj dozen of pasteborde;	vj		
For ij yerde of boukram;	ij	vj	
X For gloves geven to the Quenes players to y ^e tumblers & children of Poles;	xxxvj		
For threide of diverse coullers;	v		
For Inkle;	ij		
For caryinge of stuffe from Grenew ^{ch} to Tower wharffe;	ij	iiij	
For botehyer dyverse tymes duringe the said service;	x		

Sm^a xxxv^{li}. vj^s. x^d.

The Clerke] Thomas Blgrave clerke of the said office demandeth allowance for a grene clothe, standishe, Inke & paper; iiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.
And layd out for a pece of Canvas; xxx^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier and M^r of the said office for money by hym disbursed and allowancē. In the said office; viz.

Inprimis Layde oute unto dyvers paynters for ther workes and coullers as well of the clothe for howses as also for garneshinge of the branches, in the hall, at Twelftid and Shrovetid. vij^{li}.

Itm for canvas for the howse & Tumblers; l^s.

Itm for Fewell bothe for the rehersalls of playes in y^e greate hall & for thearinge of the robes and other thinge

in the office, as also for the Mr lodginge & office, at the Courte, during the said service; vjlⁱⁱ.

Itm̄ for lighte of all sorte, linke and torches; iij^{li}. vj^s.

Itm̄ for rushis aswell for strawinge of the greate hall, at St Johns as also the office at the Courte; x^s.

Itm̄ for the Mrs greneclothe, standishe, Inke paper & a close stoole; iij^{li}. x^s.

Itm̄ for botehyer aswell for him selfe as for his men, sentt dyverse tymes in the service of the office from Grenew^{ch} to London & for cariage of the stuffe to & froe; xl^s.

xxix^{li}. xij^s. viij^d.

Daucey, Porter of St. Jhons gatte for Candells & lanterne duringe the rehearsalls; x^s. The Porter

Chardgis of the office growinge at sunddrie tymes by meanes of Ayringel, mendinge, brushing, spunging, laying up and salffe kepinge the robes & garmente from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid as the necessitie thereof requirethe to kepe y^e same in redines for her Mat^{tes} service the chardgis whereof as well for wagis as for other necessaris hereafter insuethe;

	dayes	s.
Thomas Clatterbouke :	20	xx
John Davis at the leke ;	20	xx
John Lucas ;	20	xx
William Hintt ;	20	xx
Willm̄ Phillipps ;	20	xx
Willm̄ Cooke ;	20	xx
Roger Chambers ;	20	xx

John Dancie, porter of St Johns ;..... 20 xx

	dayes.	li.	s.
The Mr of the office at iij ^s . a daye ; ...	20	iij	
The Clarkecontroler at ij ^s . a daye ; ...	20		xl

202 EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF

The Clarke at y ^e leke rate;	^{dayes} 20	s. xl
The Yeoman at the leke rate;	20	xl

Edward Kerkham yeomā of the office for money by him layde^oute in the said ayryng^e, viz), threid, rubbinge brushes, rushis and bromes; x^s.

Sm^a xviiij^{li}. x^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier for money by him to be disbursed about the makeinge up of the Accou^utte to the Auditor of the Imprest ⁊ declaration of the same before the Lord Treasurer ⁊ S^r Water Mildmey; viij^{li}.

Sm^a xxvj^{li}. x^s.

[BOOK XII.]

THE REUELLS BOOKE

An^o 1605.

The Accompte of the Office of the
 Reuelles of this whole yeres
 Charge in An^o 1604 :
 untell the last of
 Octobar 1605.

The Chardges of thos times viz. betwine the last of
 Octobar 1604 : A^o RR. Jacobi iij^o untell the last of Oc-
 tobar 1605 : As welby meanes of attendinge making
 choise pusinge and reforminge of Playes Showes ⁊ In-
 ventions as wear prepared ⁊ sett forthe and presented
 before the kinge ma^{tie} att times afforsayde : As allso for
 workmens wages The Officers bordwages Jorneying
 Chardges wares workmanship and carredges w^h other
 expences thereunto belonging, Besides ffuel chandrey
 ware for the M^{rs} loding for the Rehersalls and Ayringe
 wth sutch leike ordinary Allowaunces. The perticu-
 lars whearof together wth the parties names to whom ⁊
 whearfor the same is due heerafter ensueth viz).

The Plaiers.

1605.

By the kings Ma^{ties} plaiers. Hallamas Day being the first of Nouembar
 A play in the Banketinge house att Whithall
 called The Moor of Venis.

By his Ma^{ties} plaiers The Sunday followinge A Play of the
 Merry Wiues of Winsor.

The Players.

The Poets wch
mayd the plaies.By his Ma^{ties}
plaiers.On St. Stiuens Night in the Hall A Play
called Mesur for Mesur. Shaxberd.

On St. Jhons Night A Maske wth musicke
presented by the Erl of Penbrok the Lord
Willowbie & 6 Knights more of y^e Court.

By his Ma^{ties} On Inosents Night The Plaie of Errors. Shaxberd.
Plaiers.

By the On Sunday ffollowinge A plaie How to
Queens Ma^{ties} larne of a woman to woove Hewood.
plaiers.

The Boyes of On Newers Night A playe cauled: All By Georg
the Chapell. Fouelles Chapman

By his Ma^{ties} Betwin Newers Day and Twelfe day A
plaiers. Play of Loues Labours Lost.

On Twelfe Night The Queens Ma^{ties} Maske
of Moures w^h Aleven Laydies of honno^r to ac-
cupayney her ma^{tie} w^{ch} cam in great showes
of devises w^{ch} thay satt in wth exselent mu-
sike

By his Ma^{ties} On the 7 of January was played the play
plaiers. of Henry the fift

By his Ma^{ties} The 8 of January A play cauled Euery on
plaiers. out of his Umor.

By his Ma^{ties} On Candelmas night A playe Euery one in
plaiers. his Umor

The Sunday ffollowing A playe provided
and discharged.

By his Ma^{ties} On ShrouSunday A play of the Marchant Shaxberd.
plaiers. of Venis

The Plaiers.
By his Ma^{tie}
plaiers.

On Shroumonday A Tragidy of The Spanishe Maz :

The Poets wch
made the plaies.

By his Ma^{tie}
players.

On Shroutusday A play cauled The Mart-Shaxberd. chant of Venis againe comãuded by the Kings
Ma^{tie}

Peter Wright wierdrawer askethe Allowaunce for Sundry things by him pvided Wrought and brought into y^e Office wth y^e wages for him selfe and his men for their Attendances :

	li.	s.	d.
Imprimis : for mendinge of y ^e old Branches for a playe on Hallomas Night		xxx	
For iij ^{li} . of Ossidewe att ij ^s . vj ^d . y ^e pound		vij	vj
For Cuttinge of it att ij ^s . the pound ...		vj	
For vj candell playts att iij ^d . a pece and vj candellstikes at ij ^d . the pece		ijj	
For viij greatt Branches to holde fiftin great lights apece att xl ^s . the pece ...	xvj		
For viij smaler Branches att x ^s . the pece	ijj		
For viij round playtē to kepe y ^e great branches from burninge y ^e Roufe of y ^e Chamber att iij ^s . iij ^d . y ^e pece.....		xxvj	vij
For viij ^{li} . of Osidewe att ij ^s . vj ^d . and for cutting of y ^e Ossidewe att ij ^s . y ^e pound	xxxvj		
For vj Jacke Cordes to hange y ^e Branches att xvj ^d . y ^e pece		vij	
For xij ^{li} . of great wier to lengthen and mend the other wiers		xij	
For huckes and pastbordē		ij	vj
For xij Candelplaitē and xij Candelstickē.....		vj	
Wier drawers parsells and Wages. For careinge of them to y ^e Court and back againe		vij	

	li.	s.	d.
Alowed to vj men attending the servis at Whithall on Hallomas day at ijs. vij ^d . y ^e day and night			xvj
To vj men on Christmas Eve to hange y ^e branches up att xvj ^d . the day apece			vij
To vj men on S ^t Stivens day att xvj ^d . y ^e pece			vij
To vj men on S ^t . Johns day and y ^e night att ijs. vij ^d . apece			xvj
To iiij men on Childermas day and night at ijs. vij ^d . a pece.....		x	vij
To vj men y ^e Sunday followinge att ijs. vij ^d . day and night			xvj
To vj men on Newers day att xvj ^d . apece			vij
To vj men on Twelfe Eve, and Twelfe day			xvj
To iiij men on Monday and Tuesday fol- lowinge		x	vij
To v men on Candelmas Eve to hang up y ^e Branches		vj	vij
To v men on Candelmas for the day and the night att ijs. vij ^d . apece.....		xij	vij
To iiij men on Shrovesunday att ijs. vij ^d . y ^e day and night.....		x	vij
To iiij men on Shrovemunday att xvj ^d . apece y ^e daye		v	iiij
To vj men on Shrovetewsdays att ijs. vij ^d . the day and night apece			xvj
On Ashwedensday to v men to take downe y ^e branches	vj	xvj	ij
	Sm ^a xxxv	xij	vij

Stiuen Baile: In place of Groieme of the Revells de-
mandeth Allowaunce of Wages for his Attendaunce du-
ringe the tim affour allowed att xx^d. the day and as
mouche by night vj^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d.

	li.	s.	d.
Allso he askethe allowaunce for Boothier in			
Servis of y ^e offic att Severall times	vj	viiij	
For mendinge the formes of y ^e Offic and nayles	ij		
For a locke and key for the nether dore		xij	
For rushes for the office	x		
For a locke key stapell hucke and hinges for the musike house att y ^e Court	vj		
For Iue and Bayes.....		viiij	
For xij Eles of Canvas for the Offic of the Re- vells for the Tiering house			xv
			Sm ^a viij ^{li} . xiiij ^s . viij ^d .

Richerd Prescot porter of St. Johns de- maundeth for his attendaunce for y ^e Reher- salle and Ayring ^e as hath bin allowed to y ^e former porters xij ^d . the day for 60 dayes in the yeare				The Porter
			iiij	
Furder he demaundeth for mendinge the locke of the backe gatt			ij	
For a padlocke and boult for y ^e backe gaitt			iiij	
For mendinge the locke of the fouregatt			ij	
For ij keyes for the same gayt.....			iiij	
For turning the stones att the cuñing into y ^e gaitt to a Mason				xvj
For the pavinge the Gaitt				xij
For mendinge the wicket.....			iiij	iiij
For iiij lodes of Gravell			ij	vj
				Sm ^a lxxviiij ^s .

Edmond Tillney M^r of the Revells demandeth for his Bourd Wages ⁊ his ordenary Allowaunces of Fuell ⁊ Light^e for the servis of the Offic ⁊ for his own Lodginge as hathe bin heartofore allowed as allso for his gren-clothe and money disbursed otherwise by him sence the last years accompt

The M^r of the Revells.

The M^r of y^e Revells Edmond Tillney M^r of the Revells demandeth for his owne Attendaunce ⁊ for 4 men from y^e last of October 1604 untill Ashwedensday next following as well for the Rehersalls ⁊ making choyse of playes ⁊ showes ⁊ reformyng of them : As also for his other attendaunces for Maskes ⁊ Devises w^{ch} wear presented before the king ⁊ Queens Ma^{tie} by the space of 104 dayes ⁊ xvijth night together wth iij dayes att Triumphe att Tilt amountinge in all to 124 dayes and nights himselfe att iiij^s. ⁊ his 4 men att xij^d. apece per Diem ⁊ as mouch by night : And also for the wages of himselfe ⁊ his iiij men att the same rayt attendinge xx^{tie} dayes in the Somer time aboute y^e Ayring and repayringe of the Robes Garment ⁊ Stafes w^{ch}in the office cumeth to lvij^{li}. xij^s.

Layde out by the M^r to the Prive Seall ⁊ Officers of the Receipt att 2 severall times iiij^{li}. x^s.

Layde out for ordenary Allowaunce of fuell for y^e M^{rs} lodging to be used att rehersalls ⁊ the ayring of the Robes ⁊ Stufes in y^e Offic vij^{li}. x^s.

Layde out for Chandry ware for Tortches and Light used att Rehersalls ⁊ for y^e M^r lodings iij^{li}. x^s.

Layd out for Boothier ⁊ other chardges att divers times beinge sent for to y^e Court for y^e servis of y^e Offic xxx^s.

Dewe unto y^e M^r for his ordenary Allowaunce for his Grenclothe and standishe iij^{li}.

To be payed unto the Auditor of the Imprest for his Travell ⁊ paines of himselfe ⁊ his Clark in taking of the Accoumpt and for the Ingrosing of it into partchment and declaring the same accoumpt before y^e Lord Thresorer ⁊ Chancelor of the Exchequer as in fourmer Accoumpt hath bin allowed v^{li}.

Sm^a iij^{li} ij^{li}. xij^s.

Edmond Pagenham Clark Cōptroler of his Mat^{is} Revellē demandeth Allowaunce for Board wages for his diet as hath bin accustomed in former times for his attendaunce & thoes other w^{ch} he imployeth in the ordenary servis of the Kings Ma^{tie} att Hallomas, Christmas, Candelmas & Shrovtide : As also uppon other times of severall servesses And also for the Ayringē of the Robes, Garments & Stufes w^{ch} remayneth in y^e Office wthin the whole yeare cumeth

xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

The Clerk
Comptroller

William Honyng : Clark of the Revells demandeth the like Allowaunce for his Attendaunce for his Bourd-wages & other Charges as hath bin accustomed during y^e time afforesayd.

xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Clark of the
Revells.

Furdermore he demandeth as he is Clark of the Revellē for a Grenclothe deske paper & Incke to take y^e Billes And to make up the Bookes for y^e Auditor And y^e ledger booke for y^e Offic

iiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^s.

~~Edward Kirkham Yeoman of the Revellē~~ demandeth also the leke Allowaunce for his Board wages & Attendaunces duringe the sayd servisses as hath bin allowed

xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Yeoman of
the Revells.

Moreover he demandethe for things layd out for Thred, Tape, And Workmanship of shoes garments w^{ch} weare sent to Oxford att the kingē Mat^{ies} being ther

xx^s.

Sum total of the Emptions pvtions, Carreinges
Wages & Attendaunces of this yeare An^o
1605

clxxv^{li}. v^s. ij^d.

Ed : Tyllney

W^m. Honyng

Ed : Pakenham

Edward Kirkham

[BOOK XIII.]

The Booke of the Reuells

Ending the last day of October

An° Dom : 1612.

The Chardges of those times viz Betwene the last of October 1611 Ann° Reg Regis Jacobij Nono untill the first of Novembar 1612 As welby by meanes of the attendinge makinge choyse pusing and reforminge of Playes & Inventions, as was presented and set forthe before y^e Kinge Ma^{tie} in times afforsayd : As also for workmens wages, The Officers Bord wages, wares, workmanship, carredges, and other Expences therto belonging : As Fuel and Chandrieware for the Master, & for the Office, for Rehersalle and Ayring of Stufe and Garment^e wth such leike ordenarie Allowaunces as hathe bin accustomed heartofore allowed. The pticuler whearof with the parties names to whome, & wherfore y^e same is dewe unto hereafter foloweth.

The Names of the Playes and by what Cumpany played them hereafter followethe ; As also what Maskes and Triumphes att the Tilte were presented before the Kinge Ma^{tie} in this year 1612.

By the Kings
Players : Hallomas nyght was presented att Whithall before y^e Kinge Ma^{tie} a play called the Tempest.

The Kings
players : The 5th of Nouember ; A play called y^e winters night^e Tayle.

On S ^t Stiuenes night A play called A King & no King & Rūing at y ^e Ring.	The Kings players :
S ^t John night A play called the City Gallant	The Queens players :
The Sunday followinge A play called the Almanak	The Princes players
On Neweres night A play called the Twiñes Tragedie and Rūing att the Ring	The Kings players.
The Sunday following A play called Cupids Reueng	The Chil- dern of Whitfriars
Twelfe night The princes Mask performed by Gentel- men of his High—	This day the King and Prince w th diuer of his Nobelmen did run att y ^e Ring for a prize.
The Sunday followinge att Grinwidg before the Queen and the Prince was playd the Siluer Aiedg: and y ^e next night following Lucrecia.	By the Queens players and the Kings Men.
Candelmas night A play called Tu Coque.	By the Queens players.
Shroue Sunday : A play called The Noblman.	By the Kings players.
Shroue Munday : A play called Himens Haliday	By the Duck of Yorks players.
Shroue Teuesday A play called the proud Mayds Tragedie	By the Ladye Eli- zabeths players
On the 24 th day of Marche beinge the Kings Ma ^{tes} day of his Entrie to the Croune of England was per- formed at y ^e Tilt A Triumphe	

		<p>A Noat of what stufe wth workmanshipe hath bine bestowed one the Branches for the Kinge Maties Servis this yeare beginning the vth of November 1611 : by Richard Franckellen and Robert Wright wth other Sarvants in Whithall and the Bancketting house as followeth :</p>			
Wier- drawers Bill	For our selues 6 dayes apece in mending the Branches ⁊ garnishing them att xx ^d . the day apece	li.	s.	d.	
		1			
	Ite. 6 men 6 dayes ⁊ one night apece in mending and garneshing the Branches att 18 ^d . the day ⁊ as mouch by night apece.....	3	3		
	Ite 6 men on S ^t Stiuens day ⁊ night attending the Sarvis apece at 18 ^d . the day ⁊ as mouch by night	18			
	Ite our selues one S ^t Johns day and night att xx ^d . apece aday and as mouche by night...	6			
	Workman- ship and At- tendance	Ite one S ^t Johns day for 4 men day and y ^e night att 3 ^s . a pece	12		
		Ite for our selues one Sunday following attending the Sarvis for the day ⁊ night att 3 ^s . 4 ^d . a pece.....	6	8	
		For 4 men the same day and night att 3 ^s . the pece	12		
		Ite our selues 5 dayes ⁊ one night apece in mending y ^e Branches aganiest newers day ⁊ attending the Sarvis att 1 ^s . 8 ^d . apece ...	1		
		Ite 4 men 5 days 1 night apece in mending the Branches and attending att 18 ^d . the day ⁊ 18 ^d . y ^e night apece.....	1	16	
Ite 6 men on Twelfth day and night att 3 ^s . y ^e day ⁊ night apece.....		18			
Ite our selues on Candelmas day ⁊ y ^e night att 3 ^s . 4 ^d . apece.....		6	8		
For 4 men the same day ⁊ night att 3 ^s . the pece		12			

THE REVELS AT COURT.

213

	li.	s.	d.
Ite 6 men for mending and garnishing the Branches against ShrouSunday for 3 dayes apece att 18 ^s . aday apece	1	7	
For 6 men on Shrovtewsday for y ^e day ⁊ night att 3 ^s . y ^e pece.....			18
Ite our selues on Ashwensday to take doune y ^e Branches.....	3	4	
Ite 4 men the same day to take doune y ^e Branches at 18 ^d . y ^e pece			6
	<hr/>		
	14	5	4
For Twelue newe Branches maied of doble whit plat of the largest sort at xl ^s . the pece	24		
For 8 great newe wier Rodꝑ for hanging up the Branches att x ^s . the Rod	4		
Ite 38 ^{lb} of great wier to mend the ould wier Rodꝑ and hanging the Branches att xij ^d . the pound.....	1	18	
Ite 16 ^{lb} of Small wier for y ^e Branches att xvj ^d . y ^e pound	1	1	4
Ite 20 ^{lb} of Assidew cut into Tassells ⁊ Fringe for the Branches att 3 ^s . 6 ^d . the pound	3	10	
Ite 8 ^{lb} of Assidew cut very small for the Branches and pendants att v ^s . the pound...	2		
Ite for 9 doson of Staypells to strayne the wiers for the hanging up the Branches att ij ^s . y ^e dousen	18		
For 30 sliding pipes for the wiers att vj ^d . y ^e pece	15		
For 10 dos of dobell playtꝑ att vj the dosoun	3		
For 6 dos of pendantꝑ for the Braunches in y ^e Bancketing house ⁊ the hall att vj ^s . y ^e dose	1	16	
Item 8 new pullyes for the Branches at iiij ^d . y ^e pece	2	8	

Wierdraers
persels and
ware.

	li.	s.	d.
Ite 6 dos of Candellplatē at 3 ^s . y ^e dos	18		
Ite for viij ^{lb} of Soder to mend the Branches at 8 ^d	5	4	
Ite 6 dos of kandelstickē att ij ^s . the dos	12		
Ite 4 dos of lardg pastbordē to save the Col- lumes in the Bancketinghouse att 3 ^s . the dos	12		
It carrig the Branches by watter ⁊ by land to Whithall and to the Bancketting house	10		
	<hr/>		
	46	10	4

Stiuen Bayle, In place of Grome ⁊ Purvior for the
Offic of the Revellē demandethe Allouance for divers
thingē by him disbursed ⁊ for his Attendaunc of his
Servis as followethe

	li.	s.	d.
The Gromes bill Imprimis for Cariadg of Chayres Tabell ⁊ Stooles from the Offic to Whithall	1	6	
For to Great pannes to make fier.....	2		
For 4 Earthen pottē ⁊ 6 Erthen Candelstikē for y ^e players.....	1	9	
For Ivy Bayes ⁊ Nayles Employed att Seve- rall times	2	3	
For a Musik house dore in the hall ⁊ a doore for the Musik house in the Bancketing house w th lockē	10		
For my boat hier employed divers times ⁊ car- reing backe y ^e Stufe	6	6	
Allso he demandeth as he hathe bin allowed for his Attendaunc and his Sarvis during the holl years Sarvis in the Offic	6	13	4
	<hr/>		
	7	17	4

The Yeomans bill.

A Note of Charges layd out by the yeoman of his
Ma^{ties} Revellē viz.

	li.	s.	d.
For a Cradell of Iron for his Ma ^{ties} Servis att y ^e Court att sutch times as playes ar per- formed before his Ma ^{tie}	3	10	
For a Courten of darnep of 15 yard ^e att ij ^s . y ^e yard ⁊ a Curten Rod	2		
For a Tabell, 2 Formes, ⁊ 4 Stooles for y ^e Re- hersalls att y ^e Offic	1	10	
For Andiorns Tonges ⁊ fier Shouell for y ^e Tiering Chamber	12		
For a Courten of Taffatie for the Musikhouse att y ^e Court	2	12	
For Thred, Cord, packthred, Brushes, lantern ⁊ Boothier	10		
For A paynted Clothe ⁊ Worke to the Mu- sike house and a property used att the Court	1	10	
	12		4

The Bill of the M^r of the Reuells from 1 11 ⁊ 1612.

S^r George Buc, knight M^r of the King^e Ma^{ties} Revelle
demandeth Allowance for him selfe ⁊ his 4 men from
Allhollen Eve 1611 untill ⁊ for Ashwednesday follow-
ing being the space of 118 days and for 20 night^e as
also for 14 dayes for his Attendances uppon the Run-
ning att the Ring and att the Triumph in March and
for 20 dayes in the Sum^{er} for Ayring the Stufe and
other sarvices w^{ch} cometh to (at viij^s. p die ⁊ totidem
p noct 69^{li}. 4^s.)

Ite the M^r demandethe Allowance as hath bin accus-
tomed for Fewell as well for his own lodging as for y^e
Ayring^e of the stufe ⁊ for y^e Rehersall^e of y^e playes 8^{li}.

Ite the sayd M^r asketh for Allowaunce for Light^e,
Torches and Chandrey War for the Sarvis aboue sayd as
hathe ben accustomed 3^{li}.

Ite the M^r demandeth Allowance for a grencloth for a Standish paper & Inck as hath bin allowed 3^{li}. 6^s. 8^d.

He demandeth Allowance for Botelier & other charges of Attendance att Greenwich during the Abode of the Duke of Bulion & other Imbassadors in y^e Sum^{er}

1^{li}. 10^s.

Ite the sayd M^r asketh allowance of 5^{li}. for y^e Auditor of the Imprest 5^{li}.

Layd out by the sayd M^r unto the Clarke of his Ma^{ties} priue Seal & Signet for his Ma^{ties} Warrant 1^{li}. 13^s. 4^d.

Ite to M^r Bingley for his Certificat & to his Clark 1^{li}.

Ite to M^r Bingley for the Order 2^{li}.

Ite to his Clarke 10^s.

Ite to M^r Warder for Entring the Order 10^s.

Ite to S^r Willm Bowier for y^e Receipt of y^e Money & to his Clarke 16^s.

Ite the sayd M^r demandeth Allowance for rent of his house w^{ch} the Auditors hath warrant for 30^{li}.

124^{li}. 3^s. 4^d.

Alexander Stafford Clark comptroler of his Ma^{ties} Revell^e demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & diet as hath accustomed and his Attendance & those w^{ch} he employed in y^e ordinarie Sarvis of the King^e Ma^{tie} from Hallomas untill Ashwednesday as allso for other extraordinarie attendances att y^e Tilting & Shoes and for y^e Ayring^e of the Stufe & garment^e in the Offic w^{thin} this years imployment cumes to xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

William Honyng Clark of his Ma^{ties} Revell^e demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & for his Attendance wth those w^{ch} he employed in y^e ordinarie sarvis of his Ma^{tie} from Hallomas till Ashwednesday & other Servises w^{thin} the years attendance xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Allso he demandeth as he is Clark of y^e Revell^e for a

grencloth paper ynke ⁊ other thinge therto belonging
as his predessors had before him to make y^e Billē
⁊ Booke for y^e Auditor ⁊ a Ledger booke iij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Willm̄ Honyng Clark of y^e Revellē demandethe in
this Accoumpt for A Rent of his house of xv^{li}. a year
w^{ch} he was dispossessed of in S^t Johns w^{ch} the Auditors
hath warrant frō the Lord Thresseror ⁊ the Chancellor of
y^e Excheker to allowe of xv^{li}.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of his Ma^{tes} Revellē de-
mandeth the leeke allowance for his Bordwages ⁊ other
Attendances of playes and Maskē Tilting ⁊ Ayring of
the Stufe as is allowed unto y^e former officers aboue
cumethe unto xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Allso Edward Kirkham yeoman of y^e Revellē de-
mandethe Allowance of a Rent for his house of xv^{li}. by
year to be passed in the years Accoumpt w^{ch} ther is
warrant from y^e lord Thresseror and the Chancellor of
the Excheker to y^e Auditors for xv^{li}.

73^{li}. 6^s. 8^d.

Sm^a Total of the hole Charge of this years Ac-
coumpte ended the last of Octobar 1612 Truly
examined amounteth unto cciij^{li}. vii^s.

G. Buc.

W^m Honyng

A. Stafford.

Edward Kirkham.

NOTES.

NOTES.

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due, &c., p. 10.] "It appears from the books of Sir Thomas Heneage, Treasurer of the Chamber to Queen Elizabeth from 1 Nov., 1586 to 1 Nov., 1587, that Thomas Gyles was master of the children of St. Paul's School at that time." (*Malone Shak. by Boswell*, iii. 368.) "This supposition is probably mistaken. Thomas Gyles (or, as he spells his own name, Gylles) was a person whose trade it was to let out apparel for public and private entertainments; and in the very year of which we are now speaking, 1571, he made a complaint in writing to Sir William Cecill (among whose papers it is found), that the Yeoman of the Queen's Revels injured his business and the Queens dresses by improperly, and for hire, allowing them to be taken out of the office in order to be worn at mariages, banquetts, &c., in town and country." (*Collier's Annals*, i., 198).

Narcissus shoven on Twelfe day, p. 13.] "A play with this name is mentioned by Heywood in his 'Apology.'" (*Shak. Reprint*, p. 56.) "Art thou proud our scene presents thee with the fall of Phaeton; Narcissus pining in the love of his shadow," &c.

Heads of heare drest and tymmed, p. 18.] Let me mention here once for all that, in the printing of these accounts, the original books have been followed to the very letter. Errors, such as *tymmed* for *trymmed* correct themselves, while they shew the general inaccuracy of the clerk-comptroller and his clerk.

iiij pair of Buskins for Allphonse, p. 22.] *i. e.* for Alphonso Ferrabosco.

Petrucio for his travell, &c., p. 23.] That is, I presume, Petruccio Ubaldino, a Florentine, who was in the receipt of a yearly fee from Queen Elizabeth of forty marks, as I learn from the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. See also p. 140.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke, p. 26.] The Duke de Montmorency, Paule de Foix, and Bertrand de Saligners arrived in this country as ambassadors "about the ninth of June, 1572." In Nicholl's Progresses mention is made "of a place" for the duke's entertainment, "all breaded and deckt with flowers of the forrests, and also covered with canvas on the head."

William Hunnys for Rozes, p. 28.] This is not the poet, I believe, but another William Hunnys, who was "Supervizor and Keper of the greate gardens and orchardes at Greenwich," and whose name occurs very frequently in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. "A Hive full of Honey," and "A Handfull of Honeysuckles" (the titles of two of Hunnys' works) seem to savour, however, not a little of the gardens at Greenwich.

For Mukesters playe, p. 34.] *i. e.* Richard Mulcaster, the master of Merchant Tailors' School, and the author of "Positions concerning the training up of Children." 4to. 1581.

A tree of holly for the Dutton's play, p. 34.] "Dutton was at the head of Lord Warwick's servants." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

A desk for farrants playe, p. 35.] Richard Ferrant, master of the children of Windsor.

For Eldertons play, p. 42.] William Elderton, the ballad-maker, Deloney's predecessor. He was dead in 1592.

Percius and Anthomiris, p. 68.] "Malone conjectured that this was an ignorant blunder of the person making out the accounts for *Andromeda*, and no doubt he was right." (Collier's *Annals of the Stage*, vol. i., p. 209.) See p. 35 and 42.

The hall at Hampton Coorte, p. 70.] The hall now called Cardinal Wolsey's Hall, but built by Henry VIII. after the death of the great cardinal.

The History of Phedrastus and Phigon and Lucia together, p. 87.] "This is most likely the same piece that, in the account of the Revels of the preceding year, we have seen named P[r]edor and Lucia, p. 51; perhaps neither was the correct title of the play." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

Where my L. of Leicesters men showed theier matter of panecia, p. 87.] Query Philemon and Philecia, played at Hampton Court on Shrove Mondaye night by the Erle of Leicester's men. See p. 68.

To John Rosse for Long boordes for the stere of a clowde, p. 90.] This bill of the property-maker is of the utmost importance in the history of our stage. I may mention here what I have never seen mentioned before, that the first local scene known to have been brought upon the stage in public or at court, was produced on the performance of Carew's masque, "Cœlum Britannicum," at court, on the 18th Feb., 1633. "In the lower part," he says, "was seen afarre off the prospect of Windsor Castell, the famous seat of the most Honourable Order of the Garter." "The Curtaine," Carew tells us, "was watchet and a pale yellow in paines which flying up on the sudden, discovered the scene." Among the Lansdowne MSS. (No. 1171) are few ground-plots, or profiles of scenes, by Inigo Jones, for the production of masques at the Masquing House at Whitehall. The first is a "Profile of y^e scene when the scene doth wholly change as well on the sides, as at y^e backe shutters, and when the side peices are made to change by run-

ning in groves." Pieces of clouds were made to come down from the roof before the upper part of the side shutters; clouds at the sides and clouds above were produced to make *one sole heaven*; and an engine, with a capstan, placed under the stage to assist the deities in ascending and descending. The second is a "Groundplot of a scene where the side pieces of the scene do altogether change with the back shutters." These changes were four several times, and each change would appear to have run in a distinct groove. In other plans are *boxes* for the nobility, and in one the situation of the music room is clear enough; viz. at the side of the stage.

Sabastians playe, p. 95.] That is, Sebastian Westcott, master of the children of Paul's.

The historie of Error, p. 102.] "We have distinct evidence of the existence of an old play called 'The Historie of Error,' which was acted at Hampton Court on New Year's days, 1576-7. The same play, in all probability, was repeated at Windsor on Twelfth-Night, 1582-3, though, in the accounts of the master of the Revels, it is called "The Historie of Ferrar." (Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

The historie of the Cenofalls, p. 102.] The Cynocephali were a nation of India having the head of a dog. See Pliny, and Bulwer's *Artificiall Changling*, p. 17.—BOSWELL. At p. 110, a payment occurs of ijs. to "The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a Cenofall."

The Historie of Titus and Gisippus, p. 114.] There were two stories of this "figure of perfect friendship" in verse before the play acted by the children of Paul's, one by William Walter, the other by Edward Lewicke. Mr. Collier conjectured that the play before us "was perhaps constructed of these materials," but has he not overlooked the fact that there was an old acted play of Titus and Gisippus, by Ralph Radcliffe? See *Warton's History, by Price*, vol. iii., p. 213.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a Game of the Cards, p. 176.] "Then for comedies, to speake of a London comedie, how much good matter, yea and matter of state, is there in that Comedie cald the play of the Cards? in which it is showed, how foure Parasiticall knaues robbe the foure principall vocations of the Realme, *videl.* the vocation of Souldiers, Schollers, Marchants, and Husbandmen. Of which Comedie I cannot forget the saying of a notable wise counsellor that is now dead (Sir Fraunces Walsingham*), who when some (to sing *Placebo*) aduised that it should be forbidden, because it was somewhat too plaine, and indeed as the old saying is (*sooth boord is no boord*), yet he would haue it allowed, adding it was fit that *They which doe that they should not, should heare that they would not.*"—*A Brief Apologie of Poetrie by Sir John Harrington* 1591.

* Sir Francis died in April, 1590.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune, p. 176.] Perhaps "The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune, Plaide before the Queenes most excellent Majestie 4^o. 1589," a copy of which, believed to be unique, is among the treasures of the Bridgewater library. (See Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 248, and vol. iii., p. 44.)

A Historie of Ferrar, p. 177.] Probably an interlude, written by George Ferrers. See Warton's *Hist. of Poetry*, vol. iii., p. 212, and p. 293.—BOSWELL, iii., 406. "Boswell not very happily conjectured that this 'Historie of Ferrar' was some piece, by George Ferrers, as if it had been named after its author, who had been dead some years: the fact, no doubt, is, that the clerk who prepared the account merely wrote the title by his ear."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora, p. 177.] "Nobody has observed upon the important fact, in connection with 'Much Ado about Nothing,' that a 'History of Ariodante and Geneuora' was played before Queen Elizabeth, by 'Mulcaster's children,' in 1582-3. How far Shakespeare might be indebted to this production we cannot at all determine; but it is certain that the serious incidents he employed in his comedy had, at an early date, formed the subject of a dramatic representation."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 185.)

Beinge sente for to the Courte by Letter from Mr Secretary, p. 187.] Sir Francis Walsingham. "Who hath not heard of Sir Francis Walsingham, an eminent Councillour in Queen Elizabeth's Time, famous for his wisdom in matters of State, and more for his piety in advancing the Gospel? yet this was the man, that procured the Queen to entertain Players for her Servants; and to give them Wages, as in a just vocation. And would he ever have done this, being so religious a man, if he had thought plays to be prophane; being so great a statesman, if inconvenient to the state? And now, methinks, I have said enough in defence of plays."—*Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre Vindicated, &c.*, by Sir Richard Baker. 12mo. 1662.

The Moor of Venis, p. 203.] Othello. We owe to Mr. Collier the discovery of an earlier notice of its performance than this.

Mesur for Mesur, p. 204.] "Malone conjectured, from certain allusions, that 'Measure for Measure' was written in 1603; and, if we suppose it to have been selected for performance at court on 26th Dec., 1604, on account of its popularity at the theatre after its production, his supposition will receive some confirmation . . . We may arrive pretty safely at the conclusion that 'Measure for Measure' was written either at the close of 1603, or in the beginning of 1604."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 5.) The mention in the text is the first, as yet found, of Shakespeare's "Measure for Measure."

The Plaie of Errors, p. 204.] As "The Comedy of Errors" is in Meres'

list of Shakespeare's Plays, this notice of its performance at court is of no further use than to confute Malone's assertion that this comedy was not revived after the accession of the Scottish monarch. It was not only revived, but revived, moreover, at court.

How to lerne of a woman to woove, p. 204.] Of this play, by Thomas Heywood, we know nothing beyond this casual notice of its performance at court. Heywood was the most prolific playwright of his age.

The Queens Ma^{ts} Maske of Moures, p. 204.] Jonson's first masque at Whitehall was the masque of Blackness. The queen, it appears, gave Jonson his order to make a masque of Moors, and the poet brought the Nigritæ of Ptolemy and Solinus into his invention. The short account of the masque by the clerk of the Revels offers a curious contrast to Jonson's own delightful description.

Euery one in his Umor, p. 204.]

This Comoedie was first
Acted, in the yeere
1598.

By the then L. Chamberlayne
his Seruants.

The principall Comædians were.

Will Shakespeare	Ric. Bvrbadge
Avg. Philips	Ioh. Hemings
Hen. Condel	Tho. Pope
Will. Slye	Chr. Beeston
Will. Kempe	Ioh. Dvke.

With the allowance of the Master of Revells.

Euery on out of his Umor p. 204.]

This Comicall Satyre was first
acted in the yeere
1599.

By the then Lord Chamberlaine
his Seruants.

The principall Comædians were,

Ric. Bvrbage	Ioh. Hemings
Avg. Philips	Hen. Condel.
Wil. Sly	Tho. Pope

With the allowance of the Master of Revels.

The Tempest, p. 210.] "Hallowmas nyght 1611" was the 1st of November, 1611; and as it was the custom of the age not to produce a play at court, "for his Ma^{ts} Regal disport and recreation," before it had been stamped with public approbation on a public stage, "The Tempest" was

in all likelihood first produced at the Globe, in the summer of 1611. If this is correct, what becomes of Mr. Hunter's position, maintained with so much ingenuity and learning, that "The Tempest" of 1611 was the "Loves Labours Won," mentioned as Shakespeare's by Meres, in 1598. Every fresh discovery of a fact about Shakespeare's plays proves that he was distinguished earlier, and retired earlier, than his commentators and biographers have been hitherto willing to allow.

The Winters Nights Tayle, p. 210.] On the 19th of August, 1623, Sir Henry Herbert allowed afresh, without a fee, "An olde playe called Winter's Tale, formerly allowed of by Sir George Bucke, and likewyse by mee on Mr. Hemmings his worde that there was nothing profane added or reformed, though the allowed booke was missinge."—*Malone's Shak. by Bos.* iii., 229. Now, as Tylney, Buc's predecessor in office, died in October, 1610, "The Winter's Tale" must, without question, be assigned to some period subsequent to the date of Tylney's death. Dr. Forman, by Mr. Collier's shewing, saw "The Winter's Tale" played at the Globe, on the 15th May, 1611; and we now know that it was played at court on the 5th November, 1611.

A play called Cupids Reueng, p. 211.] By Beaumont and Fletcher, and hitherto said to have been first acted in 1613.

The City Gallant.—Tu Coque, p. 211.] "Greene's Tu Quoque, or the Cittie Gallant, As it hath beene divers times acted by the Queenes Majesties Servants, Written by Jo. Cooke, Gent." 4to. 1614. Mr. Collier, in a note in his edition of "Dodsley's Old Plays," threw out a conjecture that this play, when originally produced, had some other title, until the excellence of Green's performance, and his mode of delivering *Tu Quoque*, gave it his name. "It could scarcely be brought out," he adds, "in the first instance, under the appellation of 'Green's Tu Quoque,' before it was known how it would succeed, and how his acting would tell in the part of Bubble." That "Tu Quoque" was first known as "The City Gallant," this account of Buc's proves beyond question.

The Siluer Aiedg: and y^e next night following Lucrecia, p. 211.] "The Silver Age" is by Thomas Heywood, who was also author of a play called "The Rape of Lucrece," of which Mr. Collier mentions an edition in 1608.

Himens Haliday, p. 211.] "Hymen's Holiday, or Cupid's Vagaries," "an old play of Rowley's," was acted before the king and queen, on the 16th December, 1633, and "liked," as Sir Henry Herbert tells us.

The proud Mayds Tragedie, p. 211.] See Introduction, p. xl.

NAMES OF PLAYS MENTIONED IN THIS BOOK.

	PAGE		PAGE
Lady Barbara	13	The play of Cutwell	120
Effignia	<i>ib.</i>	An Invention or playe of the	
Aiax and Ulisses	<i>ib.</i>	three Systemes of Mantua	125
Narcissus	<i>ib.</i>	An history of the Creweltie of a	
Cloridon and Radiamanta	<i>ib.</i>	Stepmother	<i>ib.</i>
Paris & Vienna	<i>ib.</i>	A Morrall of the marryage of	
The Play of Cariclia*	34	Mynde and Measure	<i>ib.</i>
Maske of Janus	35	A Pastorell or historie of a	
Play of Fortune	36	Greeke Maide	<i>ib.</i>
Predor & Lucia	51	The historie of the Rape of the	
Alkmeon	<i>ib.</i>	second Helene	<i>ib.</i>
Mamillia	<i>ib.</i>	A Maske of Amasones & a	
Truth, ffaythfulnesse & Mercye	<i>ib.</i>	Maske of Knights A Doble	
Herpetulus the blew knighte	<i>ib.</i>	Maske	<i>ib.</i> , 135
Quint ffabi	<i>ib.</i>	The history of the Knight in the	
The Foresters Mask	53	Burnyng Rock	142
The Hunters Mask	59	The historye of Loyaltie and	
Timoclia at the Sege of Thebes		bewtie	<i>ib.</i>
by Alexander	62	The history of murderous Michael	143
Philemon & Philecia	68	A History of the Duke of Mil-	
Percius & Anthomiris	<i>ib.</i>	layn and the Marques of Man-	
Phedrastus & Phigon	87	tua	154
Lucia	<i>ib.</i>	A history of Alucius	<i>ib.</i>
A matter of Panecia (Philecia?)	<i>ib.</i>	A History of the foure sonnes	
The Pedlers Mask	<i>ib.</i> and 89	of Fabyous	<i>ib.</i>
A matter called Pretestus	<i>ib.</i>	The History of Cipio African	155
The Paynters daughter	101	The history of Portio and De-	
Toolie	102	morantes	<i>ib.</i>
The historie of the Collyer	<i>ib.</i>	The History of the Soldan and	
The historie of Error	102, 177	the Duke of —	<i>ib.</i>
The historye of Mutius Sceuola	102	The History of Serpedon	<i>ib.</i>
The historye of the Cenofalles	<i>ib.</i>	A Comodie called delighte	167
The Historie of the Solitarie		A storie of Pompey	<i>ib.</i>
Knight	114	A Comodie or Morrall devised	
The Irisshe Knyght	<i>ib.</i>	on a Game of the Cards	176
The Historye of Titus & Gisip-		A Comodie of Bewtie and hus-	
pus	<i>ib.</i>	wyfery	<i>ib.</i>

* Theagines & Chariclea.

	PAGE		PAGE
A Historie of Love and Fortune	176	The Twines Tragedie	<i>ib.</i>
A Maske of Ladies	177	Cupids Reueng	<i>ib.</i>
A Historie of Ferrar [Error?]	<i>ib.</i>	The Siluer Aiedg	<i>ib.</i>
A historie of Telomo	<i>ib.</i>	Tu Coque, or the City Gallant	<i>ib.</i>
A Historie of Ariodante and Ge- neuora	<i>ib.</i>	The Noblman	<i>ib.</i>
A Maske of Sixe Seamen	178	Himens Haliday	<i>ib.</i>
A pastorall of Phillyda & Choryn	188	The proud Mayds Tragedie	<i>ib.</i>
The history of Agamemnon & Ulisses	<i>ib.</i>	—————	
The history of Felix & Philio- mena	189	The Masque of Oberon	viii
An Invention called Fyve playes in one	<i>ib.</i>	The Royal Slave	xxiv, xxv
An Invention of three playes in one	<i>ib.</i>	Arviragus	<i>ib.</i>
The Moor of Venis [Othello]	203	The Silent Woman	xxiv
The Merry Wiues of Winsor	<i>ib.</i>	Alfonso	<i>ib.</i>
Mesur for Mesur	204	The Coxcombe	<i>ib.</i>
The Plaie of Errors	<i>ib.</i>	Beggers Bush	<i>ib.</i>
How to lerne of a Woman to Wooe	<i>ib.</i>	The Maides Tragedie	<i>ib.</i>
All Fouelles	<i>ib.</i>	The Loyall Subject	xxv
Loues Labours Lost	<i>ib.</i>	The Moore of Venice	<i>ib.</i>
Maske of Moures	<i>ib.</i>	Loues Pilgrimage	<i>ib.</i>
Henry the fift	<i>ib.</i>	Love and Honor	<i>ib.</i>
Euery on out of his Umor	<i>ib.</i>	The Elder Brother	<i>ib.</i>
Euery one in his Umor	<i>ib.</i>	King and No King	<i>ib.</i>
The Marchant of Venis	204, 205	Rollo	<i>ib.</i>
The Spanish Maz	205	Hamlet	<i>ib.</i>
The Tempest	210	Cæsar	<i>ib.</i>
Winters Nights Tayle	<i>ib.</i>	Wife for a Month	<i>ib.</i>
A King & No King	211	The Governor	<i>ib.</i>
The Almanak	<i>ib.</i>	Philaster	<i>ib.</i>
		The prowde Mayde	xl
		Eastward Hoe	xliv
		The Dutch Courtezan	<i>ib.</i>
		Bartholomew Fair	<i>ib.</i>
		Twelfth Night	xlv
		Winters Tale	<i>ib.</i>
		Merry Devil of Edmonton	<i>ib.</i>

THE END.

LONDON :

F. SHOBERL, JUN, 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,
 PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

